

Warship International

Feature Article Index, 1964-1995

USERS GUIDE

Compiled by Dr. F. J. Peryea, Member, INRO

Prepared 2 May 1996

INTRODUCTION

This index covers the feature articles that appeared in *Warship International* during the period January 1964 through *WI* No. 4, 1995, and includes the reprints for 1964 and No. 1, 1966, in addition to the regular monthly issues. It incorporates much of the information found in the 1964-1987 Feature Article Index compiled by John W. Klar and includes more recent material.

This index is not intended to be a comprehensive index of *Warship International*, therefore it does not include the regular features or questions and answers to *WIS/INFOSER*. The index does reference most comments about the feature articles that were published after the articles. The index is arranged so that a reader with basic knowledge about a particular ship (e.g.; country, ship type, historical era, etc.) can find the location for information about that ship if it was a subject of any *WI* feature article. A ship name index is not included in this document because of space considerations.

Most of the feature articles in the 1964 and 1965 issues of *WI* were very short and were intermixed with current naval news, correspondence requests, questions, answers to those questions, and miscellaneous comments. Some items were not unambiguously identifiable as feature articles and are included in this index for completeness.

Several articles appearing in the 1964 original monthly issues were not present in the 1964 reprint issue, and three short filler articles appear in that reprint that were not in the original issues. All of these articles have been included in the index with only the one appropriate location listed.

DESCRIPTION

This index consists of six separate sections:

1. Index of Titles
2. Index of Authors
3. Index of Countries
4. Index of Naval Actions and Wars
5. Index of Ship Types
6. Index by Topics Other than Ships

Every feature article is listed in the Titles Index and in the Authors Index, but many do not appear in all of the

other indices. A few articles appear in only one other index, and some articles appear in more than 15 other categories. All of the indices, except for Naval Actions and Wars, are in alphabetical order as used in *Webster's Dictionary*. The Naval Actions and Wars Index is in chronological order with the article titles in alphabetical order under each heading.

The location where each feature article can be found is indicated by a citation coding which is listed for each article after the author's name(s).

Quarterly issues of *WI* are cited as month/year:page, prefaced by the letter N. For example, N3/82:215 translates to *WI* No. 3, 1982, with the article starting on page 215. N1 is the Winter, or March 31 issue as some earlier issues were designated; N2 is the Spring, or June 30 issue; N3 is the Summer, or September 30 issue; and N4 is the Fall, or December 31 issue.

The monthly issues of 1964, 1965 and 1966 are cited as month/year:page with the month indicated numerically. The N prefix is absent. For example, 1/64:3 refers to January 1964, page 3, and 12/64:266 for December 1964, page 266. The combined reprint issue of 1964 is designated by (R/64:page) and is in parentheses to indicate that this is the same article that appeared in the original issue. To avoid possible confusion, all of the articles for 1966 are listed with the quarterly issues first and the monthly issue in parentheses because the change in publishing frequency was made mid-year.

Comments on feature articles are cited as §month/year:page(number of comments). For example, §N3/83:233(2) indicates two comments appearing in *WI* No. 3, 1983, starting on page 233. The symbol "§" signifies that the citation is for comments. The number in parentheses indicates the total number of relevant comments appearing on a single page or on succeeding consecutive pages.

Although some comments were actually made on previous comment letters rather than to the original article, all comments are included in the index to maintain continuity. Comments that were either only compliments or complaints and that failed to provide information were not included in the index. The names of the authors of the comments are not listed in the index.

compliments or complaints and that failed to provide information were not included in the index. The names of the authors of the comments are not listed in the index.

TITLES INDEX

The titles of some feature articles were slightly altered to conform to a standardized style. Changes were limited to citing all warship names in italics and to minor changes in punctuation. In some cases a descriptive phrase has been added in parentheses after the title to clarify the topic of the article. All titles are written in lowercase letters except for proper nouns and the first word of each title and subtitle. Leading definite and indefinite articles are ignored in alphabetizing the titles. Titles starting with numbers retain the numerals but are alphabetized according to the way the numbers would be spelled out.

AUTHORS INDEX

All senior and junior authors are indexed by their full names. Titles and ranks of authors are not included. All authors are in alphabetical order by last name. Anonymous articles written by NRC or INRO staff members are cited under "Staff". Names starting with prefixes "de", "del", "le", "van", and "von" are alphabetized by the prefix.

COUNTRIES INDEX

All articles that make significant reference to a particular country are listed under that country. Countries are listed in alphabetical order and, where reasonable, may be indexed under a general heading; e.g., the general heading "Germany" includes Prussia, Germany, West Germany, and East Germany; "Russia" includes the USSR; and "China" includes PRC and ROC.

NAVAL ACTIONS AND WARS

The chronological time categories established for this index are based on logical division of history into periods of technological similarity or unique events. A feature article may appear under more than one category if it provides information that is substantially relevant to those periods of time. Articles that describe ships built before a particular naval action or war will be listed under that naval action or war if the ship had a substantial role in or is commonly associated with the naval action or war.

SHIP TYPES

This index is divided into types of ships based on well-defined classes or by ship usage. Most ship type categories are self-explanatory. The category "Escort Vessels" refers to ocean-going ships used principally to escort non-combatant vessels, and includes destroyer escorts, patrol frigates, corvettes, and escort sloops. "Patrol Vessels" refers to smaller vessels used for patrolling coastal areas, and includes submarine chasers, motor torpedoboats, motor gunboats, and motor launches. "Small Vessels" includes riverine craft and vessels not designed for sustained independent activities.

The accessory symbols (D), (H) and (DH) indicate that the article contains a significant amount of information about ship design and construction (D), ship history and operations (H), or both design and history (DH).

TOPICS OTHER THAN SHIPS

This index is divided into topics that may be of particular research interest. Most topics are self-explanatory. The topic "Ship Names" refers specifically to articles about ships with the same names. The topic "Ship Lists" refers to compilations of ship names and attributes.

Index of Titles

- Admiral Graf Spee*. John S. Rowe. N4/67:280. §N1/68:7.
- Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).
- Albany* (CG-10) and *Chicago* (CG-11) leave the active fleet. Christopher C. Wright. N1/83:75.
- The Allied assault on *Aquila* – Operation Toast. Mark Grossman. N2/90:166. §N4/90:324; §N2/91:109.
- American battleship main battery armament – The final generation. Emanuel R. Lewis. N4/76:276. §N1/78:8; §N1/79:8.
- American naval detachment – Turkey, 1919-1924. Henry P. Beers. N3/76:209.
- America's first navy yard. Staff. N4/66:298.
- America's super battleships – The *Montana* class. Robert S. Egan. N2/71:149.
- Amerigo Vespucci* – A pictorial review. Luciano Grazioli. N2/83:188.
- Anthony E. Sokol, 1897-1982. Christopher C. Wright. N1/83:43.
- The anti-aircraft armament augmentation of U.S. Navy destroyers – *Porter-Sims* classes in 1945. Anthony D. Baker III. N1/78:51.
- AO-24 *USS Platte*. Mark J. de Angelis. N3/73:299.
- Arabic warship names. Ivan Hrbek. N12/64:258. (R/64:10).
- The Argentine Navy's recent past in photographs. Jean Claudio Caso. N1/88:84. §N3/88:225.
- The *Arleigh Burke* (DDG-51). Christopher P. Cavas. N3/91:217.
- Armed merchant cruisers of the Royal Swedish Navy, 1939 to 1945. Stellan Bojerud. N1/83:59.
- Armed trawlers of the Royal Swedish Navy during 1939 to 1945. Stellan Bojerud. N3/82:231. §N4/82:315.
- Armor and its application to warships. Part 1. Nathan Okun. N2/76:115.
- Armor and its application to warships. Part 2. Nathan Okun. N2/77:98.
- Armor and its application to warships. Part 3: Conclusion. Nathan Okun. N4/78:284. §N2/79:101.
- The armored cruiser *Averof*. Luciano Grazioli. N4/88:370.
- Armstrong battleships built for Japan. Peter Brook. N3/85:268.
- Armstrong torpedo gunboats. Peter Brook. N2/78:134. §N1/79:6.
- The Army Mine Planter Service. K. L. Waters. N4/85:400. §N2/86:113(4); §N4/86:426(2); §N4/86:331; §N2/87:119; §N4/87:337(2); §N3/89:216(2).
- Artistic impressions (Drawings of U.S. ships at Hong Kong). Edwin S. Chan. N3/70:227.
- An assessment of the *Espana* class battleships. Alan Vanterpool. N3/65:65.
- Attacking the *Indianapolis* – A re-examination. Carl Boyd. N1/76:15.
- The attack on the *USS Stark* (FFG-31). Staff. N3/87:264. §N2/88:116.
- The Australian cruiser *Hobart*. Staff. N3/67:184. §N4/67:252.
- Australian defence boost. Staff. N2/90:192.
- Austria-Hungary's last naval visit to the USA. Erwin F. Sieche. N2/90:142. §N3/90:218; §N4/90:326.
- Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 1: Cruisers. Anthony Sokol. N3/78:184. §N1/79:14; §N2/79:98; §N2/79:101.
- Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 2: Destroyers and MTBs. Anthony Sokol. N4/82:324. §N2/83:118.
- Austrian dreadnoughts in WWI – Their data and final fate. Rene Greger. N1/65:9.
- Austrian river gunboat. Stefan Prohaska. N2/73:182.
- Austrian submarines. Rene Greger. N5/65:95. §10/65:230.
- Austro-Hungarian battleships. R. F. Scheltema de Heere. N1/73:11. §N3/73:231(2); §N4/73:351; §N1/74:12; §N2/74:172; §N4/74:381; §N4/80:307.
- The Austro-Hungarian Navy and the Spanish-American War of 1898. Rene Greger. N1/80:61. §N3/80:210(2).
- Auxiliary building program of 1938 – The U.S. Navy's efforts to modernize the train in the prewar era. Thomas Wildenberg. N4/94:333.
- Aviazione della Regia Marina – The story of the Italian Naval Air Arm. Tullio Marcon. N2/67:112. §N3/67:172; §N1/68:9; §N3/68:170(2).
- The ballistics of the 24-pound long cannon of the *USS Constitution*. Robert C. Wyckoff. N2/91:148. §N2/92:117; §N3/94:230.
- Batfish* beats the boneyard. Bruce Brotherton. N4/73:400. §N2/74:177; §N3/74:280.
- The battlecruiser *Australia*. Staff. N1/68:39. §N2/68:86.
- Battlecruiser design studies for the Royal Netherlands Navy, 1939-40. Jurrien S. Noot. N3/80:242.
- Battlecruisers in the United States Navy. Charles E. Scurrill. N4/64:110. (R/64:42); §9/64:177; §(R/64:5(2)).
- Battlefleets and diplomacy – Naval disarmament between the two world wars. A. D. Baker III. N3/89:217.
- The battleship *Arizona* (BB-39) at Pearl Harbor. John M. Neighbor. N12/64:266. §5/65:114.
- Battleship designs for the Royal Netherlands Navy. R. F. Scheltema de Heere. N3/70:242.
- The battleship *Dvenadtsat Apostolov*. V. V. Arbutov. N4/92:368.
- Battleship sales during the Russo-Japanese War. Philip Towle. N4/86:402.
- Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/68:180. §N2/69:177.
- Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/68:270.
- Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/69:26. §N3/69:177.
- Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 4. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/69:98. §N3/73:238; §N2/74:285.
- Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 5: Conclusion. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/69:205. §N2/72:107; §N1/73:5; §N1/74:10.
- Battleships – Vulnerable anachronism? Stafford Morss. N2/84:211.
- The battleship *USS Massachusetts*. Christopher C. Wright. N4/86:346. §N4/88:335.
- The big guns roar again – *USS New Jersey*. Staff. N4/68:268.
- Biggest gun in the East. Staff. R/64:30.
- The *Bismarck's* final battle. William H. Garzke and Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/94:159. §N3/94:232(2); §N4/94:329; §N5/95:329(2).
- Boris V. Drashpil, 1902-1987. Christopher C. Wright. N4/87:329.
- The Brazilian dreadnoughts, 1904-1914. David Topliss. N3/88:240. §N3/94:221.
- Bringing back the battleship. Staff. N1/83:66.
- Britain's CMBs in World War I. Joseph Caruana. N3/69:222. §N1/70:8.
- British Lend-Leased escort carriers. Donald L. Kindell. N3/65:66. §7/65:156.
- British Ministry of Defence orders hovercraft prototypes. Staff. N3/66:220.
- British naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N4/66:310.
- British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 1. David Snook. N1/89:36.
- British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 2. David Snook. N4/89:331. §N2/90:110.
- British warship design methods, 1860-1905. David K. Brown. N1/95:59.
- The Brownwater Navy. Charles Waterhouse. N4/70:389.
- Build the limit – The American "maximum battleship" designs of 1916-17. Alan D. Zimm. N1/75:31. §N1/76:5(2); §N1/76:7.
- The Bulgarian *Nadezda*. Rene Greger. N2/73:183.
- Canaris*, adios. Willard C. Frank, Jr. N2/79:108. §N4/79:304(3); §N1/80:10(2); §N3/80:212.
- Cerberus* – The world's oldest "battleship" will sail again. Graeme K. Andrews. N3/72:270. §N3/73:236.
- The chase – *Goeben* in the Mediterranean, 1914. Richard Hough. N4/69:269. §N3/71:224; §N4/71:327; §N3/72:228; §N3/73:132; §N3/73:236; §N2/74:171; §N3/73:284; §N4/74:382; §N4/76:247; §N3/77:185.

- China today – The People's Navy. Staff. N4/90:350.
- The Chinese light cruisers *Ning Hai* and *Ping Hai*, 1930-1936. Part 1. Toshio Tamura. N2/85:118. §N3/85:303.
- The Chinese light cruisers *Ning Hai* and *Ping Hai*, 1930-1936. Part 2: Documentary annex. Christopher C. Wright. N3/85:228.
- Chronology summary of Arab-Israeli fighting, Oct.-Nov. 1973. Staff. N4/73:359.
- The classification of British and French screw cruising ships, 1840-1900. Stephen S. Roberts. N2/77:144.
- The *Commandanti* class destroyers of the Italian Navy, 1942-1943. Erminio Bagnasco and Mark Grossman. N3/90:258. §4/90, 356.
- Comparative notes on U.S. treaty cruiser design. Christopher C. Wright. N4/80:311. §N3/81:211.
- The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 1. Henri Le Masson. N4/85:374.
- The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 2. Henri Le Masson. N2/86:142.
- Congressional action on the FY 1983 budget request. Christopher C. Wright. N1/83:85.
- Congressional action on the FY 1984 budget request. Christopher C. Wright. N1/84:92.
- Controversial cruisers – The *Atlanta* and *Boston*, America's first steel cruisers. Part 1. Gene T. Zimmerman. N4/74:332. §N3/75:230(2).
- Controversial cruisers – The *Atlanta* and *Boston*, America's first steel cruisers. Part 2: Conclusion. Gene T. Zimmerman. N1/75:15.
- Crewboats go to war. John S. Rowe. N3/67:204.
- Cruisers for Argentina. Georg von Rauch. N4/78:297. §N2/79:98(2); §N2/79:103; §N3/79:199; §N4/79:303(2).
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N1/72:28. §N3/72:227.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. Christopher C. Wright. N3/75:205. §N1/77:5.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. Christopher C. Wright. N2/76:123.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 4. Christopher C. Wright. N1/77:53. §N4/79:300; §N2/80:108.
- CV-2 "Lex" and CV-3 "Sara". Richard M. Anderson and Arthur D. Baker III. N4/77:291. §N2/78:91(2); §N3/78:178(2); §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199; §N2/80:108.
- CVA-41 – The conversion of the *USS Midway*. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/72:171. §N4/72:336.
- CVA-67 – A look at the *John F. Kennedy*. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/73:170.
- CVAs in the United States Navy. James E. Rosenberg. N10/64:194. (R/64:63).
- Czechoslovakia's river navy. Rene Greger. N2/68:128.
- D-7 and D-9 – Modernizing Iran's guided missile DDs. Staff. N3/73:296.
- Daniel Dobbins and the U.S. victory on Lake Erie in the War of 1812. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N10/64:204. (R/64:46); §12/64:267; §2/65:43; §5/65:112; §(R/64:8).
- Data on Japanese aircraft carriers. Part 1. Donald L. Kindell. N10/64:209. (R/64:64).
- Data on Japanese aircraft carriers. Part 2. Donald L. Kindell. N11/64:224. (R/64:64).
- A day at the New York Navy Yard – May 1, 1914. Christopher C. Wright. N3/87:242. §N1/88:8.
- DD-373 class destroyers. Robert S. Egan. N7/65:167.
- Decima Flotilla decimated. J. Caruana. N2/91:178. §N4/92:329.
- Derisley Trimmingham – An appreciation. Thomas H. Maskell. N6/65:124.
- The design and construction of *USS Monitor*. Steven C. Thompson. N3/90:222. §4/90, 356.
- The design of *HMS Arethusa*, 1912. David K. Brown. N1/83:35.
- Destroyer conversions. Antony Preston. N5/65:117.
- Destroyers of the Bundsmarine. Staff. N3/70:217. §N2/71:127.
- Details of Japanese battlecruisers B-65 design. Hajime Fukaya. N1/69:48.
- Deter through strength – *USS Edward McDonnell*, DE-1043. Staff. N4/68:298. §N3/69:175; §N2/70:99.
- Development of America's large bore mobile guns. Robert D. Fritz. N2/73:188. §N4/73:350; §N1/74:5(2); §N1/75:12.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 1. Eric Lacroix. N4/77:337. §N2/78:90.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 2. Eric Lacroix. N1/79:41. §N1/84:13(2).
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 3. Eric Lacroix. N4/79:329.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 4. Eric Lacroix. N1/81:41.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 5. Eric Lacroix. N4/81:323.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 6. Eric Lacroix. N3/83:232. §N1/84:13(4).
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 7. Eric Lacroix. N3/84:246.
- Developments in the Soviet Navy – Mishaps at sea in 1986. Staff. N2/87:181.
- DLs of the U.S. Navy. Edward C. Fisher, Jr., and Samuel L. Morison. N4/70:325. §N2/71:127.
- Dmitri D. Selesneff, c. 1898-1980. Boris V. Drashpil and Christopher C. Wright. N1/81:11. §N3/81:211.
- The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 1. Anthonie van Dijk. N4/88:353.
- The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 2. Anthonie van Dijk. N1/89:30.
- The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 3. Anthonie van Dijk. N4/89:395. §N4/89:327.
- Drydocking ex-*USS Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr.* (DD-850) – Stabilizing and restoring a museum ship. Stafford Morss. N1/90:9.
- The *Dukes* and the *Warriors*. Keith McBride. N4/90:362.
- The Dutch naval shipbuilding program of 1939. John D. Spek. N1/88:68. §N3/88:225; §N2/89:107(2).
- Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 1. Christian de Saint Hubert. N4/83:338. §N3/84:244.
- Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 2. Christian de Saint Hubert. N1/84:21. §N3/84:243(2); §N4/84:347(2).
- East European museum ships. Tadeusz Klimczyk. N4/89:379.
- Elisabeta* and her armament. Rene Greger. N2/84:189.
- Elisabeta* (Romanian Cruiser). Mihai Georgescu. N2/84:158.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 1: The early types. Peter Brook. N2/70:154. §N4/70:308(2); §N1/71:8; §N3/78:178; §N3/79:201.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 3: The armoured cruisers. Peter Brook. N3/72:236. §N2/73:133; §N3/73:234; §N3/79:201.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 4. Peter Brook. N3/73:270. §N3/74:284; §N3/75:225; §N3/79:201.
- The end of the Great Lakes navy. Staff. N4/70:377.
- Erich Groner (Memorial). Staff. N9/65:196.
- Erie* class gunboats. Robert S. Egan. N2/69:115.
- The evolution of battleship gunnery in the U.S. Navy, 1920-1945. W. J. Jurens. N3/91:240. §N4/91:321.
- Exterior ballistics with microcomputers. William J. Jurens. N1/84:49. §N3/84:240; §N4/84:346.
- Face hardened armor. Nathan F. Okun. N3/89:262. §N1/90:5; §N2/90:111(2); §N3/90:215(2); §N1/91:6.
- The Falklands campaign – A chronology. Samuel L. Morison. N4/83:376. §N2/84:130(2).
- Fantastic was the word! Part 1. Henri Le Masson and Jean Guigliini. N4/74:349. §N4/75:292.
- Fantastic was the word! Part 2: Conclusion. Jean Meirat. N3/78:225.
- The fate of Stalin's naval program. Evan Mawdsley. N4/90:400. §N4/91:321; §N3/92:222(2); §N4/92:329.
- The fate of the Chinese gunboats *Yung Chien* and *Yung Chi*. Toshio Tamura. N2/78:145.

- The fate of the Chinese torpedo gunboat *Fei Ting*. Toshio Tamura. N2/87:190.
- The fate of the four Chinese torpedo boat destroyers. Boris V. Drashpil, Toshio Tamura and Christopher C. Wright. N2/87:193.
- The fate of the *Tashkent*. Christopher C. Wright. N4/94:348.
- 50 years in one port – The Victorian monitor *Cerebus*. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/64:28. (R/64:77).
- 50 years of army dredge boats. Stewart A. Carpenter. N3/87:256. §N1/88:5; §N1/88:8; §N2/88:116; §N4/88:336.
- 50 years of service – The story of Peru's *Coronel Bolognesi* and *Almirante Grau*. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/75:319. §N4/76:249.
- Fighting flat-tops – The *Shokakus*. W. David Dickson. N1/77:15. §N3/77:182; §N1/78:7; §N3/78:181(2); §N2/83:121.
- The Fighting "I" (*USS Intrepid*, CVS-11). Staff. N2/79:157.
- The Fighting "T" – *USS Texas*. Robert S. Egan. N4/69:300. §N2/70:98(2); §N4/70:307; §N4/71:326; §N2/72:106(2); §N4/72:334(2).
- The Fijenoord-built submarines for Turkey. Anthonie van Dijk. N4/86:335.
- First-generation SEAL support craft. Stephen L. Thomas. N2/74:135.
- The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 2. Jean Guiglini and Albert Moreau. N3/92:225.
- The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 1. Jean Guiglini and Albert Moreau. N2/92:152. §N4/92:329.
- Five broken down B boats – British submarine operations in the northern Adriatic, 1915-1917. Paul Kemp and Peter Jung. N1/89:10.
- Fleet rehabilitation and modernization. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N3/75:238.
- The flotilla leaders *Chataurenault* and *Guichen*. Thierry Hondemarck. N1/83:12. §N2/83:114.
- The 4th Gunboat Division of the Royal Swedish Navy in 1939. Stellan Bojerud. N4/84:430.
- France's first real minelayers – *Cerberus* and *Pluton*. Lloyd P. Simpson. N3/69:228.
- French battleship *Marceau*. Staff. N1/85:68.
- The French building program of 1915. Christopher C. Wright. N1/80:14. §N2/81:106.
- The French coast defence ship *Rochambeau*. Stephen S. Roberts. N4/93:333.
- The French *Fantassque* class destroyers. Jean Meirat. N4/66:287. §N1/67:10; §2/67:88(2).
- French Navy Force Frappe. Staff. N1/68:18.
- French ship names in history. Jean Meirat. N3/64:55. (R/64:81).
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 1. Jean Meirat. N5/64:82. (R/64:47); §7/64:138; §9/64:180; §(R/64:6(2)).
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 2. Jean Meirat. N8/64:142. (R/64:50); §10/64:217; §(R/64:6).
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 3. Jean Meirat. N10/64:211. (R/64:54).
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 4. Jean Meirat. N1/65:21.
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 5. Jean Meirat. N3/65:83. §10/65:231; §2/66:39.
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 6. Jean Meirat. N9/65:203.
- French warship names. Part 7: Conclusion. Jean Meirat. N1/66:4. (4/66:95).
- Furious* and the Tondern raid. Richard D. Layman. N4/73:374. §N2/74:169.
- Fu-So* (Japan's first steam warship). Charles H. Bogart. N3/72:276.
- A future naval war. James E. Rosenberg. N7/65:153.
- The Garrett-Nordenfelt submarines. Robert W. Jones. N1/68:26. §N3/68:69; §N1/69:5.
- Genesis of a navy. Peter S. Marshall. N1/66:28. 1/66:3.
- German destroyer losses in World War II. William C. Ray. N3/65:69. §7/65:156.
- The German-Haitian naval clash of 1902. Lloyd P. Simpson. N3/66:216.
- The German heavy cruiser *Prinz Eugen* – A career under two flags. Part 2. Erwin F. Sieche. N3/90:278. §N1/91:5(4); §N2/92:114.
- German naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N1/67:38.
- The German Navy during D-Day landings. William C. Ray. N10/64:206. (R/64:60).
- The German Navy KM/KS boats. Rene Podhorsky. N2/66:140.
- German Navy large bore guns operational ashore during World War I. Paul Schmalenbach. N2/83:123. §N4/83:331.
- German seaplane and aircraft carriers in both wars. Rene Greger. N6/64:102. (R/64:87).
- Ghost ship of Roosevelt Roads. Don Grantham. N2/71:183.
- Giuseppe Garibaldi* – Italy's new V/STOL aircraft carrier. Luciano Grazioli. N2/86:160.
- The *Goeben* – Yesterday and today in photos. Staff. N4/69:283. §N2/71:122(2).
- Gotland* – The three faces of *Gotland*. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Bertil Gard. N3/76:193.
- Great Britain tour, October 6-14, 1990. Allan Harris. N4/90:407.
- The guided missile frigates *Tromp* and *de Ruyter*. Staff. N3/76:184.
- Guided missile patrol boats for Israel. Karl Lautenschlager. N3/71:277.
- Gunboat diplomacy, 1882 – The U.S. Navy and the bombardment of Alexandria. Robert L. Robinson. N1/82:47. §N3/82:211.
- Gun calibers and battle zones. Jr Muir Malcolm. N1/80:24.
- Gunfire at Quallah Battoo – 1832. William H. Davis. N3/65:77.
- The guns of the *General Alekseev*. C. B. Robbins and Ove T. Enqvist. N2/95:185.
- The Hawaiian Navy and the hula skirt. Geroge E. Boulter. N2/67:138. §N1/68:7.
- The Herreshoff spar torpedo boats of 1878-1880. I. A. Grant. N3/77:253. §N1/80:8; §N1/81:8; §N4/81:312.
- Historic ship exhibits in the United States. Staff. N2/69:137.
- History of the U.S. Navy's minelayer *Terror*. Staff. N3/69:190. §N1/70:7.
- History of *USS Stewart* (DD-224), 1920-1941. John W. Klar. N4/88:384.
- HMAS Rushcutter* prepares to enter service. Graeme K. Andrews. N4/87:374.
- HMAS Sydney*. Lloyd P. Simpson. N4/70:397.
- HMCS Bras d'Or* – Ten years in retrospective. Thomas G. Lynch. N2/82:117. §N4/82:315; §N4/83:333.
- HMNZS Tui*. Staff. N1/87:73.
- H.M. paddle minesweepers of World War One. George Ransome. N2/69:124.
- HMS Amethyst*. George Pulham. N2/64:36. (R/64:38); §5/64:95; §(R/64:6).
- HMS Ark Royal-Pegasus* (1914-1950). Richard D. Layman. N2/76:90. §N4/76:249.
- HMS Blake*. Staff. N1/70:45.
- HMS Bulwark*. Stuart Ball. N4/84:352. §N2/85:114.
- HMS Coventry*. Michael A. Houghton. N4/79:306. §N2/80:108.
- HMS Fujiyama* – The most beautiful ship in the Royal Swedish Navy? Stellan Bojerud. N1/85:79.
- HMS Hermes* – The story of the ships of that name. Staff. N1/64:3. (R/64:44); §2/64:34; §3/64:42; §(R/64:7(3)).
- H.M. ships and their forebears. Part 1. George Ransome. N12/64:261.
- HMS Hood*. D. G. Weldon. N2/72:114. §N4/72:337; §N2/73:131; §N1/74:11; §N1/77:5.
- HMS Invincible* CAH-01. I. A. Sturton. N3/79:246. §N4/79:305; §N1/80:5; §N1/80:8; §N3/80:210; §N2/81:106; §N1/82:13; §N2/83:121.
- HMS Lyme Regis* – the story of a minesweeper. John Lello. N2/88:196. §N1/89:8.
- HMS Malta* – Research into a projected warship. I. A. Sturton. N3/71:285.
- HMS Queen*. George Pulham. N5/64:87. (R/64:83).
- HMS Surrey* and *Northumberland*. I. A. Sturton. N3/77:244. §N3/78:180.
- HNMS de Zeven Provinciën*. L. L. von Munching. N10/65:225.
- HNMS de Zeven Provinciën* C-802. L. L. von Munching. N4/76:251. §N1/78:5.
- How the Royal Navy could invade Rhodesia. Peter K. Simpson. N12/65:253.
- Hr. Ms. Dolfijn*. John D. Spek. N3/68:214.

- Hr. Ms. O-21*. John D. Spek. N4/66:302.
- The *Hunley* museum. Richard P. Smyers. N1/72:23.
- An I.N.R.O. library. Richard M. Anderson. N1/84:10.
- IJN Yamato*. W. David Dickson. N4/75:294. §N2/76:87; §N3/76:165(4).
- The Imperial Chinese steam navy, 1862-1895. Stephen S. Roberts. N1/74:19. §N3/74:279(2); §N1/75:5; §N2/75:157; §N4/75:292; §N1/76:8; §N1/76:11; §N2/76:89; §N1/77:5(2); §N1/81:9; §N4/82:319.
- Impressions from a week in the Baltiisk/Kaliningrad area. Hartmut Ehlers. N4/94:361. §N95/3:221.
- Impressions of a dinosaur (*USS Missouri*, BB-63). Graeme K. Andrews. N3/87:270.
- Impressive ships – The story of Her Majesty's cruisers *Blake* and *Blenheim*. Christopher C. Wright. N1/70:40. §N4/70:109.
- The indestructible *Allen*. John D. Alden. N3/68:207.
- In memoriam – William H. Davis. Henry Sirotin and Christopher C. Wright. N4/86:392.
- Iowa* vs. *Yamato* – Another view. Strafford Morss. N2/86:118. §N4/86:334; §N1/87:9.
- An ironclad forgery. Jerry Harlowe. N1/90:88. §N3/90:218.
- Italy's *Enrico Toti* class submarines. Staff. N2/68:112.
- Japanese DDs – Japanese wartime destroyer construction. R. Peter Koch. N1/67:19. §N4/68:258; §N4/69:261.
- Japanese naval construction, 1915-1945 – An introductory essay. Arthur D. Baker III. N1/87:45.
- Japanese naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/67:140.
- Japanese submarine losses in World War II. John D. Alden. N1/85:12. §N1/85:222.
- Japan's hybrid battleships and carriers – Fact and fancy. W. David Dickson. N4/70:356. §N2/71:122; §N3/71:225; §N4/71:327; §N2/72:109.
- Japan's *Myoko* class cruisers. Donald L. Kindell. N2/66:153. §N2/67:87; §N2/73:131; §N1/74:13(2).
- Japan's torpedo cruisers. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/72:165.
- Japan's undersea suicide troops. Staff. N2/73:266.
- The *Kara* class. Staff. N3/74:266.
- Kikuzuki* – New addition to the J.M.S.D.F. Staff. N3/68:200.
- The *Kronshtadt* class battle cruisers. V. I. Usov and Evan Mawdsley. N4/91:380. §N2/92:114; §N4/92:331.
- La Galissonniere*, the French flagship at Alexandria in 1882. Christopher C. Wright. N1/82:58.
- The last corvette. Thomas G. Lynch. N2/80:171.
- The last of a type (Bulgarian torpedoboat *Derzki*). Lloyd P. Simpson. N2/73:165. §N1/74:13; §N2/74:169; §N3/74:279; §N1/75:13.
- The last strange cruise of *UB-88*. Harvey M. Beigel. N3/86:287. §N3/87:288.
- Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N5/95:329,331.
- The Lend-Lease *Captains*. Peter Elliott. N3/72:255. §N1/73:5.
- Lexington* and *Saratoga* revisited. Richard M. Anderson and Arthur D. Baker III. N3/78:218.
- The *Lexington* class battlecruisers. Robert S. Egan. N1/66:13. 1/66:4.
- Libya's new maintenance repair ship. Staff. N3/67:188.
- A look at *HMS Euryalus*. Staff. N3/73:259.
- A look at Sweden's new T-121 type MTBs. Staff. N3/66:219.
- The loss of *HMS Exeter*. George F. Dale. N6/64:105. (R/64:73).
- The loss of *HMS Glorious* – An analysis of the action. Vernon W. Howland. N1/94:47.
- The loss of *HMS Hood* – A re-examination. William J. Jurens. N2/87:122. §N4/87:335(4); §N4/89:323; §N2/90:115(2); §N4/90:323; §N1/94:7.
- The loss of *Repulse* and *Prince of Wales*, December 10, 1941. A. E. Jacobs. N1/86:12.
- The loss of the Australian destroyer *Voyager*. Charles E. Scurrall. N4/64:73. (R/64:22).
- The loss of the Project 61 class large antisubmarine warfare ship *Otvazhnyi*. Staff. N3/92:256. §N2/94:113.
- Losses of the Royal Italian Navy, 1915-1918. Halyard. N1/66:21. 3/66:75.
- The *Lyon* class battleships. Henri Le Masson. N1/85:52.
- Made sail; up screw. Part 1. Staff. N4/73:386.
- Made sail; up screw. Part 2. Staff. N2/74:141. §N2/80:107.
- Main shipyards, enginebuilders and manufacturers of guns and armor plates in Saint Petersburg. Christian de Saint Hubert and Boris V. Drashpil. N4/85:333. §N2/86:115; §N4/86:333.
- Making miniature warships. P. M. Baggaley. N2/92:174.
- Malaysia's new frigate. Staff. N3/67:209.
- A Mediterranean cruise in 1937. Christopher C. Wright. N4/82:395. §N2/83:117(5).
- A merchant ship at war. Michael A. Houghton. N4/86:395. §N3/87:224(2).
- The *Midway* class carriers. Richard M. Anderson. N2/75:166.
- Mimi* and *Toutou* (British patrol boats on Lake Tanganika in WWI). Walter C. Hadley. N2/83:194.
- Miscellaneous notes on the war in Vietnam. Staff. N7/65:169.
- The miscellaneous ships *Yamasei* and *Kawasei* (ex-Chinese *Chein Kang* and *Hu E*). Toshio Tamura. N1/86:86.
- Model shipyard. Harry C. Armstrong. N4/84:427.
- Modern Danish minelayers. H. Haar. N3/69:199.
- Modern guns of the Royal Navy. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N9/64:170. R/64:30.
- Modern propeller design. D. K. Brown. N4/89:361.
- A mongrel fleet – America buys a navy to fight Spain, 1898. Jeffery M. Dorwart. N2/80:128. §N4/80:306; §N1/81:7.
- Monitors and armored gunboats of the Royal Swedish Navy. Part 1. Stellan Bojerud. N2/86:167.
- A much talked about mutiny. Dmitri D. Selesneff. N1/81:13.
- The mysterious floating batteries of the Royal Netherlands Navy. Anthonie van Dijk. N3/88:229. §N3/89:215; §N4/89:327.
- The mystery of the Austro-Hungarian submarine *U-30* – Some facts, observations, and speculation. Rene Greger. N1/87:81. §N4/87:337(2).
- Naval affairs in Latvia and Lithuania. Hartmut Ehlers. N3/95:253.
- The Naval Air Arm of the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Navy. Rene Podhorsky. N3/65:74.
- The naval aspects of the Portuguese-Indian Goa War. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/67:33.
- The naval facilities at Penemunde after the German unification. Hartmut Ehlers. N3/91:227.
- Naval guns, various countries. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N3/67:197.
- The Naval Museum of Greece. I. A. Sturton. N1/66:20. (2/66:44); §N4/66:276.
- Naval news international report. Charles E. Scurrall. N9/64:187.
- Naval tactics – An introduction. W. David Dickson. N3/76:168. §N2/77:94(2); §N4/77:277; §N3/78:180.
- A needless tragedy – The loss of H.M. destroyers. Peter C. Smith. N2/71:154. §N4/71:326.
- The neglected ironclad – A design and construction analysis of the *USS New Ironsides*. William H. Roberts. N2/89:109. §N4/89:323; §N2/90:116.
- Nevada*, BB-36. John S. Rowe. N1/67:26.
- New addition to the fleet – *Pegasus* (PHM-1). Staff. N4/75:361.
- New armored LCM(6)s resemble civil war monitor. Staff. N2/68:124. §N4/68:258.
- New developments in the Indian Navy. Maurizio del Prete, Hartmut Ehlers, L. van Ginderen and William H. Rau. N1/88:40.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1983. Staff. N4/83:410.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1984. Staff. N2/84:178.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1985. Christopher C. Wright. N2/85:157.
- New historic information on the Soviet Navy. Staff. N3/91:283.
- The New London Naval Station – The first years, 1862-1885. Christopher C. Wright. N2/93:112. §N3/93:259; §N1/94:5.
- The new look of the Italian Navy. Staff. N1/68:19.
- The new Peruvian Navy, 1885-1976. Robert L. Scheina. N3/78:204.
- New ships for new navies. Charles E. Scurrall. N4/64:68.
- New Soviet warship types. Siegfried Breyer. N4/71:387.

- New types of Soviet amphibious craft. Siegfried Breyer. N1/67:31. §N3/67:171.
- The *Normandie* class battleships with quadruple turrets. Henri Le Masson. N4/84:409.
- NRC/INRO – The first twenty years. George F. Dale. N1/84:7.
- Nuclear submarine historic firsts. Staff. NR/64:41.
- The Oahu turrets. E. R. Lewis and D. P. Kirchner. N3/92:273. §N1/93:9.
- Obituary of Christian de Saint Hubert. Christopher C. Wright. N2/94:140.
- Obituary of Fukui Shizuo. Linton Wells II. N3/94:259. §4/95:334.
- Obituary of Martin E. Holbrook. Paul H. Silverstone. N3/92:253.
- Ohio* must get through. J. Caruana. N4/92:334. §N2/93:109; §N4/93:329(2).
- Oklahoma*, BB-37. John S. Rowe. N1/67:27.
- "Old Hoodoo", the story of the *USS Texas*. Francis J. Allen. N3/93:226. §N1/94:7; §N3/94:226.
- Onderzeebootajers – A look at Holland's post war DDs. Staff. N2/70:122. §N4/70:304.
- Operations of the *Hipper* class cruisers in World War II. R. Peter Koch and Linton Wells II. N3/68:218. §N2/69:92.
- The original plans. D. J. Lyon. N1/75:78.
- Origins of the *Bird* class minesweeper design. Christopher C. Wright. N2/88:163.
- Painting systems of the Imperial Japanese Navy, 1904-1945. Linton Wells II. N1/82:20. §N1/83:5.
- The *Panay* incident. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N5/64:86. (R/64:29).
- Past to present – United States Coast Guard ships named *Hamilton*. Staff. N4/67:274.
- Pearl Harbor, fifty years later – Notes on five photographs. Christopher C. Wright. N3/93:292.
- The People's Republic of China (PRC) Navy today. Ross Gillett and Christopher C. Wright. N1/86:68.
- Phantom fleet – The Confederacy's unclaimed European-built warships. David M. Sullivan. N1/87:12. §N3/87:224; §N3/88:2225(2); §N2/90:115.
- A photographic memoir of the Imperial Russian Navy. Christopher C. Wright and Boris V. Drashpil. N4/87:359. §N3/88:225.
- A pictorial look at Italy's new submarines. Staff. N3/69:204.
- Pierre Warneck, 1902-1980 – Notes on his life and works. Boris V. Drashpil and Christopher C. Wright. N3/80:204.
- Polish river monitors, 1919-1939. Ignacy Sienicki and Piotr Jderysik. N1/88:13.
- The *Popoffkas* (Russian coast defense vessels). Robert L. Robinson. N3/74:218.
- Powering of warships. David K. Brown. N3/94:234. §N95/1:6.
- Preliminary checklist of major Soviet Warships, 1946-1991. Part 1: Major surface combatants. Staff. N1/93:10. §N3/93:220(2); §N4/93:330; §N2/95:117.
- Preliminary checklist of major Soviet warships, 1946-1991. Part 2: Submarines. Staff. N3/93:274. §N2/95:117.
- Presenting the U.S. Navy's DD-963. Staff. N4/70:351.
- Princes Three (converted Canadian liners in WWII). Fraser M. McKee. N1/70:18.
- The problems with *Ne Tron Menja*. Rene Greger. N2/86:155. §N4/86:332; §N4/89:329.
- A queen of the sea lives on (*USS Alabama*, BB-60). Allan C. Harris. N1/67:41.
- The raising of the Italian battleship *Leonardo da Vinci*. Part 1. M. J. Allen. N4/64:78. (R/64:23).
- The raising of the Italian battleship *Leonardo da Vinci*. Part 2. M. J. Allen. N6/64:119. (R/64:23).
- Re: The fate of Stalin's naval program. Staff. N2/92:143. §N4/92:329.
- The real story of the sinking of the *Columbus*. Henri Le Masson. N1/78:47.
- Recent developments in the Polish Navy. Hartmut Ehlers. N2/93:137.
- Recent naval activities in the Leningrad area. Achim Kampmeier. N4/90:328.
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 1. Marc Saibene. N1/94:15. §N3/94:227.
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 2. Marc Saibene. N2/94:117.
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 3. Marc Saibene. N1/95:10.
- The *Re Italia* (ironclad steam frigate). Jack Greene. N4/76:308. §N3/77:183(2); §N2/78:90; §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199.
- Remember Alexandria (Italian midget submarines attack on British battleships in WWII). James E. Rosenberg. N7/64:122. (R/64:92).
- The removal of the North Sea mine barrage. Harry C. Armstrong. N2/88:134. §N4/88:333; §N1/89:8.
- The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.
- Report on the annual meeting of the Italian INRO members, 1994. Maurizio Brescia. N3/94:233.
- Report on the reunion of the Italian members of INRO, 1991. Maurizio Brescia. N3/91:281.
- Report on the reunion of the Italian members of INRO, 1992. Maurizio Brescia. N4/92:406.
- Report on the reunion of the Italian members of INRO, 1993. Maurizio Brescia. N2/94:155.
- A report on the U.S. Coast Guard operations in Vietnam. Staff. N1/68:21.
- Results of U.S. submarine minelaying activities during World War II as reported in the strategic bombing survey. John D. Alden. N1/93:46.
- A resume of the battle of Koh-Change, 17 January 1941. Jean Guiglini and K. R. Macpherson. N2/90:135. §N2/90, 187.
- RFA *Engadine*. Joseph D. Fama. N1/79:64.
- The *Riachuelo* (Brazilian battleship). Alan Vanterpool. N2/69:140. §N3/70:205.
- Riga* round-up. Charles E. Scurrell. N1/66:26.
- The river war in New Zealand. Staff. N2/68:120.
- Robert W. Thew – His life and work. Christopher C. Wright. N1/91:9.
- The Romanian Navy during the War of Independence, 1877-1878. Mihai Georgescu. N4/86:359. §N4/87:338.
- The Romanian Navy's torpedo boat *Rinduncia*. Mihai Georgescu. N4/87:350.
- The Royal Navy and the question of Imperial defense east of Suez, 1902-1914. Charles R. Shiflett. N4/95:353.
- Royal Navy camouflage of WW2. Alan Raven. N1/72:54.
- The Royal Navy of Oman. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/93:59.
- The Royal Navy post-Falklands. I. A. Sturton. N1/85:83.
- The Royal Navy *Scout* class of 1904-05. K. D. McBride. N3/94:260. §N95/3:223.
- The *Rurik* – Progenitor of the armored cruisers. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/67:263. §N1/68:8; §N1/68:10(2); §N3/68:117.
- The Russian Rendels. Boris V. Drashpil. N2/80:157.
- The saga of Transport Division No. 12. Edward C. Fisher, Jr., and Robert S. Egan. N2/70:139. §N4/70:305; §N4/70:310.
- Salute to *INS Delhi* – or *Achilles* of the River Plate! Edward C. Fisher, Jr., and Arthur D. Baker III. N2/78:95. §N1/79:14.
- Save the *USS Cod* (SS-224). Lee Ann Hamilton. N1/76:37.
- S Boats – Genealogy of the Schnellboat. Paul Schmalenbach. N1/69:10. §N3/69:175; §N1/70:10.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 1: Sweden. Bertil Gard. N2/66:130. §N3/67:172.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 2: Denmark. Bertil Gard. N3/66:208. §N4/66:270; §N4/70:305; §N1/71:8; §N4/72:336; §N3/73:237.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 3: Norway. Bertil Gard. N2/67:107.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 4: Finland. S. Enkio. N3/67:193. §N2/68:173; §N2/69:91.
- Scenes from the Falklands – A pictorial look. Staff. N1/83:48.
- Seakeeping, Easter, 1916 style. K. D. McBride. N1/90:50.
- Seaworthy by design. David K. Brown. N4/88:341.
- 75th anniversary of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910-1985. Fred Gaffen. N2/85:188.
- She's still the Showboat (*USS North Carolina*, BB-55). Richard R. Sartore. N2/88:118.

- The shipboard catapult – Its history and evolution. Richard D. Layman. N3/70:249. §N1/71:7(2).
- Ships for crews. Jacques Cornic. N3/85:251. §N1/87:7; §N3/87:221.
- Ships in profile. George Pulham. N1/64:10. §2/64:26; §3/64:48; §3/64:60; §4/64:62; §4/64:65; §4/64:66(2); §5/64:99; §8/64:152; §9/64:181.
- Ships in profile – *USS Dunderberg*. Richard M. Anderson. N10/64:196. (R/64:85).
- The ships of the Croat Navy. Rene Podhorsky. N2/65:44. §5/65:116; §10/65:230.
- Shore museums. Staff. N3/71:318.
- Siam's coast defense ships. Staff. N1/64:5. (R/64:27).
- Silent propulsion. David K. Brown. N1/90:72.
- The singular *Sangay*. Arthur D. Baker III and Christopher C. Wright. N4/80:338. §N4/81:313(2).
- The sinking of the Italian aircraft carrier *Aquila* – A controversial question. Achille Rastelli and Erminio Bagnasco. N1/90:55.
- The small Balkan navies. Rene Podhorsky. N3/64:49. (R/64:4); §8/64:155; §(R/64:5).
- SMS Blucher*. Paul Schmalenbach. N2/71:171. §M4/71:326; §N2/73:134; §N3/74:283.
- SMS Goeben/TNS Yavuz*. Martin H. Brice. N4/69:272. §N4/71:327; §N3/73:235; §N2/74:171; §N3/74:282; §N4/74:382.
- SMS Ostfriesland*. Robert S. Egan and Richard A. Anderson. N2/75:113. §N1/76:11(3); §N2/76:88.
- SMS Szent Istvan* – Hungary's only and ill-fated dreadnought. Erwin F. Sieche. N2/91:112. §N2/92:114.
- Some French fast battleships...that might have been. Henri Le Masson. N2/85:149.
- Some notes on new types of Soviet warships. Siegfried Breyer. N4/66:299.
- Sources and the author. Gene T. Zimmerman. N4/75:333.
- Sous la Croix de Lorraine (Under the Cross of Lorraine) – The FNFL, 1940-1943. Jacques Cornic. N1/87:34. §N4/87:336; §N2/88:116.
- The *Sovetskii Soiuz* class battleships. V. I. Gribovskii and Evan Mawdsley. N2/93:150. §N4/93:330(2).
- Soviet battleships. Part 1. Rolf Erikson. N4/72:393. §N2/73:132; §N3/73:234(2); §N1/74:13; §N1/74:18.
- Soviet battleships. Part 2. Rolf Erikson. N2/74:115. §N2/75:159; §N3/75:225; §N3/90:216; §N1/91:6.
- Soviet cruisers. Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N1/78:10. §N3/78:177; §N4/78:273(6); §N1/79:61 §N2/79:97; §N2/79:104; §N3/79:199(3); §N1/80:9; §N2/80:105; §N3/81:211.
- Soviet gunboats visit Vienna. Staff. N4/71:407.
- Soviet *Kresta* class missile cruisers. Staff. N4/69:267.
- The Soviet Navy in World War II. Part 1: Surface fleet. Mr. X. N2/66:162. §N1/67:7(2); §N2/67:86.
- The Soviet Navy in World War II. Part 2: Underseas fleet. Mr. X. N3/66:225. §N1/67:7(2); §N2/67:86.
- The Soviet *Skoryi* class. Anton Novik. N1/70:56.
- The Soviet *Sverdlov* and *Stalingrad* class programs. Staff. N4/82:369.
- Soviet W class submarines. Staff. N4/68:306. §N2/69:92.
- The Sowinski model collection. Lawrence Sowinski. N3/75:276.
- Spain's new DEG *Baleares* F-71. A. Campanera. N2/74:183.
- Spanish dreadnoughts *Espana*, *Jaime I*, *Alfonso XIII*. Richard M. Anderson. N8/64:151. (R/64:72); §N9/64:170.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 1: Forces in Cuban waters. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N1/80:39. §N4/80:307; §N4/81:313.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Admiral Camara's squadron. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N2/80:110. §N4/80:305.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Errata. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N2/84:196.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 3: Spanish warships in Philippine waters. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N3/81:262.
- Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.
- Special exhibits, 1985 – American maritime museums. Staff. N2/85:143.
- Stability of nitrocellulose-based powder. George F. Dale. N4/80:349. §N2/81:106(2); §N4/81:313(3); §N1/82:17; §N2/82:111; §N3/82:210(2); §N4/82:317; §N2/83:121; §N3/83:225(3); §N1/84:12; §N2/84:130.
- The story of the cruisers *Bremse* and *Brummer*. Anton Novik. N3/69:185.
- The story of the Spanish dreadnought battleships. Miguel D. Sotelo. N1/64:17. (R/64:68); §2/64:26; §(R/64:6).
- A strange one – Catapult lighter *AVC-1*. Robert S. Egan. N1/70:52.
- Submarine 1081 Type, *Sauro* class. Staff. N2/78:130.
- Submarine losses in the eastern Baltic in World War II. Gene C. Stevenson. N4/86:371. §N2/88:117; §N1/90:7.
- Submarine pressure hull design and diving depths between the wars. David K. Brown. N3/87:279.
- Submarines of the Finnish Navy. Gene C. Stevenson. N1/86:31.
- The subterfuge submarines. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.
- Surface torpedo craft of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. Boris V. Drashpil. N3/82:236. §N3/83:223; §N4/86:330.
- Surface torpedo craft of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. Boris V. Drashpil. N1/85:90.
- Sweden's ship-to-ship missile – The Rb-08. Staff. N4/68:266.
- Swedish torpedo boats and destroyers. Part 1: Torpedo boats. C. Palmstierna. N4/71:367.
- Swedish torpedo boats and destroyers. Part 2: Destroyers. C. Palmstierna. N1/72:59.
- The *Tacoma*-class frigates of World War II. Robert E. Johnson. N2/92:120. §N4/92:332; §N1/94:11; §N3/94:231.
- The Tall Ladies – *Columbus*, *Albany*, and *Chicago*. Christopher C. Wright. N2/77:104. §N4/77:283; §N1/78:6; §N1/79:7; §N3/79:199.
- Technical description and evaluation of *SMS Goeben*. Robert S. Egan. N4/69:280. §N4/70:312.
- Technical description of *HMS Blake* and *HMS Blenheim*. Staff. N1/70:47. §N3/70:207.
- The Thai Navy. Stephen S. Roberts. N3/86:217. §N1/87:5; §N2/87:114(2); §N3/87:224; §N4/87:338; §N2/88:113; §N3/88:226; §N4/89:327.
- Those MFVs. Staff. N2/77:136.
- Thrasher/G4* (SS-26) – The U.S. Navy's Laurenti boat, Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N3/95:228.
- Thrasher/G4* (SS-26) – The U.S. Navy's Laurenti boat, Part 2. Christopher C. Wright. N4/95:335.
- "Thunder Mountain", the ironclad ram *Dunderberg*. Willaim H. Roberts. N4/93:363.
- Torpedo boats – Secret weapons of the South. Peter Pry and Richard Zeitlin. N4/84:384. §N3/85:223.
- Torpedo gunboats of the Royal Swedish Navy. Stellan Bojerud. N2/85:195.
- The torpedo vessels of the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Navy, 1875 to 1918. Wolf H. Bille. N1/71:53. §N3/71:223; §N3/71:229; §N2/72:107.
- Tragic end to *HMS Orpheus*. Staff. N1/69:44.
- The transcription of Russian warship names. Rene Greger. N10/64:205. §N3/72:226.
- The transparent enemy. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/91:30.
- The Treaty cruisers. Part 1. Robert J. Keith. N8/65:179.
- The Turkish scouts of 1914. Andrew Smith. N4/87:390.
- Turncoat carriers. Kenneth R. Macpherson. N4/68:285.
- 20 years of radar screens as recognition elements of U.S. warships. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/73:156. §N4/73:351.
- The 2400-tonners of the French Navy. Jean Guigliani. N2/81:111. §N4/81:311(2).
- 27 Knotters. Derisley Trimmingham. N2/67:96. §N1/68:8; §N3/68:170.
- The Type IX U-Boat. Robert W. Thew. N1/91:14.
- U-Boats of the U.S. Navy – The YFU. Staff. N3/68:201.
- U-Boats that survived. Derek M. Waller. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.
- The ultimate fate of the ORP *Orzel*. Rene Greger. N12/65:255.

- Ultra intercepts offer clues to unrecorded Japanese ship casualties in World War II. John D. Alden. N3/95:242.
- Under two flags (British cruiser *HMS Doris*). George F. Dale. N10/65:223. §N1/66:20; §N2/66:122; §(2/66:45).
- Underwater protection in capital ships – A technical approach. William J. Jurens. N4/85:412. §N2/86:116.
- Unfounded hopes: a design analysis of the Confederate ironclad steamer *CSS Atlanta*. William C. Emerson. N4/95:367.
- United States submarine losses from all causes, 1915-1963. Vernon J. Miller. N9/64:162. (R/64:31); §9/64:170; §(R/64:7).
- An unknown fact about the Russian refugee fleet of 1920. Rene Podhorsky. N1/66:29. (2/66:45).
- "Unsinkable ship" constructed in Japan. Staff. R/64:67.
- USCGC Reliance* (WMEC-615). Staff. N2/67:122.
- The U.S. fleet at the New York World's Fair, 1939. Christopher C. Wright. N3/86:273. §N1/87:5; §N3/87:288.
- U.S.N. 20-mm anti-aircraft gun. Staff. N4/67:302.
- U.S.N. 40-mm twin mount, Type MK-2. Staff. N1/68:55. §N4/68:258.
- U.S.N. in W.W.II – A pictorial of selected views. Arthur D. Baker III. N4/78:330. §N2/79:98.
- The U.S.N.'s flight deck cruiser. Alan D. Zimm. N3/79:216. §N1/80:9; §N1/80:12.
- U.S. naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/66:150.
- U.S. Navy 3"/50 anti-aircraft gun. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/68:114.
- U.S. Navy building programs during World War II. Stephen S. Roberts. N3/81:219. §N4/81:311; §N1/82:11; §N3/82:211.
- The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1983 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/82:155.
- The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1984 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/83:159.
- The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1985 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/84:203.
- The U.S. Navy FY 1981/82 shipbuilding budget – 1981 revisions. Christopher C. Wright. N2/81:160.
- The U.S. Navy in World War II – A basic bibliography. John W. Klar. N3/87:226. §N1/88:8(2); §N3/88:227.
- U.S. Navy mystery ships. Edward F. Beyer and Kenneth M. Beyer. N4/91:322. §N2/92:113(5); §N3/92:221.
- The U.S. Navy's aircraft carriers – A pictorial report. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N1/85:32.
- The U.S. Navy's battlecruisers. Christopher C. Wright, Samuel L. Morison and Robert S. Egan. N1/71:28. §N/71:326.
- The U.S. Navy's new hydrofoil gunboats. Staff. N1/68:20.
- U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1980-81. Christopher C. Wright. N1/81:17.
- U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1981. Christopher C. Wright. N1/82:65.
- The U.S. Navy's *Spruance* class destroyers. Staff. N3/74:252.
- USS Alabany* and *New Orleans* – The American Elswick-built units. Christopher C. Wright and Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/71:343. §N1/73:5; §N1/83:7.
- USS Banning*, Memorial PCE. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/66:25. 3/66:67.
- The *USS Connecticut*. William A. Becker. N6/65:133. §10/65:230.
- USS DD-224 (ex-Stewart)* – The voyage home. John W. Klar. N1/90:74.
- The *USS England* (DE-635). William A. Becker. N3/65:91.
- USS Iowa* (fold-out plan). Arthur D. Baker III. N1/76:39. §N4/77:277.
- USS Kidd*. Staff. N4/88:365. §N2/89:108.
- USS Narkeeta*. William H. Davis. N2/66:161.
- USS New England* (AD-32). Robert S. Egan and Stephen S. Roberts. N3/77:229. §N1/79:14.
- USS Newport* (LST-1179). Staff. N4/71:393.
- USS Newport News* (CA-148). Antony Preston. N2/65:41.
- USS Newport News* – Fastest guns in the west. Edward C. Fisher, Jr., and Robert S. Egan. N4/72:350.
- The *USS Pensacola*. Edward A. Mueller. N2/68:96. §N4/68:258.
- The *USS Pueblo* (AGER-2). Jr Wilterding John. N1/68:25.
- USS Stewart* (DD-224) – Design and construction. John W. Klar. N4/88:376.
- The *USS Texas* at Vera Cruz. Ernest E. Pache. N3/65:58.
- The *USS Wasp* (CV-7) in retrospective. Robert S. Egan. N2/66:142.
- USS Worcester* (CL-144) – The Navy's first. Robert S. Egan. N1/74:58. §N2/74:168; §N3/74:280.
- Vesikko* (Finnish submarine memorial). Walter Corwin. N4/85:392.
- Views from the modern Polish Navy. Staff. N4/92:350. §N3/93:219.
- The visit to Australia by three naval vessels of the ALRI, Jan. 74. Graeme K. Andrews. N2/75:196.
- Volksmarine der DDR – The other German Navy. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/92:5. §N4/92:331.
- A voyage into oblivion? (*USS Cyclops*, AC-4). Patrick J. O'Brien. N4/73:410. §N3/74:283; §N4/74:385.
- Warships built by Armstrong – *HMS Glatton* and *Gorgon* (ex-*Bjoergvin* & *Niaros*). Peter Brook. N2/85:132.
- The warship that sank before being launched – *USS Camanche*. Charles H. Bogart. N1/69:50. §N3/69:175.
- What happened on the *Iowa* – The ring of truth (?). W. J. Jurens. N2/90:118.
- World War II operational history of *USS Stewart* (DD-224). John W. Klar. N2/89:139.
- The world's first guided missile ship? Evan Mawdsley. N1/92:48. §N3/92:221.
- WWII Japanese landing craft. Staff. N3/74:240.
- Yet another "mystery ship" – *USS Pelican* (AVP-6). Christopher C. Wright. N1/92:54.
- Yugoslav naval guns and the birth of the Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. Rene Greger. N4/87:343.
- The Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. Milan Vego. N4/82:342.

Index of Authors

- Alden, John D.
 The indestructible *Allen*. N3/68:207.
 Japanese submarine losses in World War II. N1/85:12.
 The new look of the Italian Navy. N1/68:19. §N1/85:222.
 Results of U.S. submarine minelaying activities during World War II as reported in the strategic bombing survey. N1/93:46.
 Ultra intercepts offer clues to unrecorded Japanese ship casualties in World War II. N3/95:242.
- Allen, Francis J.
 The new look of the Italian Navy. N1/68:19. §N1/94:7; §N3/94:226.
 "Old Hoodoo", the story of the *USS Texas*. N3/93:226.
- Allen, M. J.
 The raising of the Italian battleship *Leonardo da Vinci*. Part 1. 4/64:78. (R/64:23).
 The raising of the Italian battleship *Leonardo da Vinci*. Part 2. 6/64:119. (R/64:23).
- Anderson, Richard M.
 CV-2 "Lex" and CV-3 "Sara". N4/77:291. §N2/78:91(2); §N3/78:178(2); §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199; §N2/80:108.
 An I.N.R.O. library. N1/84:10.
 The *Midway* class carriers. N2/75:166.
 The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.
Lexington and *Saratoga* revisited. N3/78:218.
 Ships in profile – *USS Dunderberg*. 10/64:196. (R/64:85).
SMS Ostfriesland. N2/75:113. §N1/76:11(3); §N2/76:88.
 Spanish dreadnoughts *Espana*, *Jaime I*, *Alfonso XIII*. 8/64:151. (R/64:72); §N9/64:170.
- Andrews, Graeme K.
Cerberus – The world's oldest "battleship" will sail again. N3/72:270. §N3/73:236.
HMAS Rushcutter prepares to enter service. N4/87:374.
 Impressions of a dinosaur (*USS Missouri*, BB-63). N3/87:270.
 The visit to Australia by three naval vessels of the ALRI, Jan. 74. N2/75:196.
- Arbuzov, V. V.
 The battleship *Dvenadtsat Apostolov*. N4/92:368.
- Armstrong, Harry C.
 Model shipyard. N4/84:427.
 The removal of the North Sea mine barrage. N2/88:134. §N4/88:333; §N1/89:8.
- Baggaley, P. M.
 Making miniature warships. N2/92:174.
- Bagnasco, Erminio
 The *Commandanti* class destroyers of the Italian Navy, 1942-1943. N3/90:258. §4/90, 356.
 The sinking of the Italian aircraft carrier *Aquila* – A controversial question. N1/90:55.
- Baker III, Arthur D.
 The anti-aircraft armament augmentation of U.S. Navy destroyers – *Porter-Sims* classes in 1945. N1/78:51.
 Battlefleets and diplomacy – Naval disarmament between the two world wars. N3/89:217.
 CV-2 "Lex" and CV-3 "Sara". N4/77:291. §N2/78:91(2); §N3/78:178(2); §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199; §N2/80:108.
 Japanese naval construction, 1915-1945 – An introductory essay. N1/87:45.
Lexington and *Saratoga* revisited. N3/78:218.
 Salute to *INS Delhi* – or *Achilles* of the River Plate! N2/78:95. §N1/79:14.
 The singular *Sangay*. N4/80:338. §N4/81:313(2).
 U.S.N. in W.W.II – A pictorial of selected views. N4/78:330. §N2/79:98.
USS Iowa (fold-out plan). N1/76:39. §N4/77:277.
- Ball, Stuart
HMS Bulwark. N4/84:352. §N2/85:114.
- Becker, William A.
 The *USS Connecticut*. 6/65:133. §10/65:230.
 The *USS England* (DE-635). 3/65:91.
- Beers, Henry P.
 American naval detachment – Turkey, 1919-1924. N3/76:209.
- Beigel, Harvey M.
 The last strange cruise of *UB-88*. N3/86:287. §N3/87:288.
- Beyer, Edward F.
 U.S. Navy mystery ships. N4/91:322. §N2/92:113(5); §N3/92:221.
- Beyer, Kenneth M.
 U.S. Navy mystery ships. N4/91:322. §N2/92:113(5); §N3/92:221.
- Bille, Wolf H.
 The torpedo vessels of the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Navy, 1875 to 1918. N1/71:53. §N3/71:223; §N3/71:229; §N2/72:107.
- Bogart, Charles H.
Fu-So (Japan's first steam warship). N3/72:276.
 The warship that sank before being launched – *USS Camanche*. N1/69:50. §N3/69:175.
- Bojerud, Stellan
 Armed merchant cruisers of the Royal Swedish Navy, 1939 to 1945. N1/83:59.
 Armed trawlers of the Royal Swedish Navy during 1939 to 1945. N3/82:231. §N4/82:315.
 The 4th Gunboat Division of the Royal Swedish Navy in 1939. N4/84:430.
HMS Fujiyama – The most beautiful ship in the Royal Swedish Navy? N1/85:79.
 Monitors and armored gunboats of the Royal Swedish Navy. Part 1. N2/86:167.
 Torpedo gunboats of the Royal Swedish Navy. N2/85:195.
- Boulter, Geroge E.
 The Hawaiian Navy and the hula skirt. N2/67:138. §N1/68:7.
- Boyd, Carl
 Attacking the *Indianapolis* – A re-examination. N1/76:15.
- Brescia, Maurizio
 Report on the reunion of the Italian members of INRO, 1991. N3/91:281.
 Report on the reunion of the Italian members of INRO, 1992. N4/92:406.
 Report on the reunion of the Italian members of INRO, 1993. N2/94:155.
 Report on the annual meeting of the Italian INRO members, 1994. N3/94:233.
- Breyer, Siegfried
 New Soviet warship types. N4/71:387.
 New types of Soviet amphibious craft. N1/67:31. §N3/67:171.
 Some notes on new types of Soviet warships. N4/66:299.
- Brice, Martin H.
SMS Goeben/TNS Yavuz. N4/69:272. §N4/71:327; §N3/73:235; §N2/74:171; §N3/74:282; §N4/74:382.
- Brook, Peter
 Armstrong torpedo gunboats. N2/78:134. §N1/79:6.
 Armstrong battleships built for Japan. N3/85:268.
 The Elswick cruisers. Part 1: The early types. N2/70:154. §N4/70:308(2); §N1/71:8; §N3/78:178; §N3/79:201.
 The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.
 The Elswick cruisers. Part 3: The armoured cruisers. N3/72:236. §N2/73:133; §N3/73:234; §N3/79:201.
 The Elswick cruisers. Part 4. N3/73:270. §N3/74:284; §N3/75:225; §N3/79:201.

- Warships built by Armstrong – *HMS Glatton* and *Gorgon* (ex-*Bjoergvin* & *Niaros*). N2/85:132.
- Brotherton, Bruce
Batfish beats the boneyard. N4/73:400. §N2/74:177; §N3/74:280.
- Brown, David K.
British warship design methods, 1860-1905. N1/95:59.
The design of *HMS Arethusa*, 1912. N1/83:35.
Modern propeller design. N4/89:361.
Powering of warships. N3/94:234. §N95/1:6.
Seaworthy by design. N4/88:341.
Silent propulsion. N1/90:72.
Submarine pressure hull design and diving depths between the wars. N3/87:279.
- Campanera, A.
Spain's new DEG *Baleares* F-71. N2/74:183.
- Carpenter, Stewart A.
50 years of army dredge boats. N3/87:256. §N1/88:5; §N1/88:8; §N2/88:116; §N4/88:336.
- Caruana, Joseph
Britain's CMBs in World War I. N3/69:222. §N1/70:8.
Decima Flotilla decimated. N2/91:178. §N4/92:329.
Ohio must get through. N4/92:334. §N2/93:109; §N4/93:329(2).
- Caso, Jean Claudio
The Argentine Navy's recent past in photographs. N1/88:84. §N3/88:225.
- Cavas, Christopher P.
The *Arleigh Burke* (DDG-51). N3/91:217.
- Chan, Edwin S.
Artistic impressions (Drawings of U.S. ships at Hong Kong). N3/70:227.
- Cornic, Jacques
Ships for crews. N3/85:251. §N1/87:7; §N3/87:221.
Sous la Croix de Lorraine (Under the Cross of Lorraine) – The FNFL, 1940-1943. N1/87:34. §N4/87:336; §N2/88:116.
- Corwin, Walter
Vesikko (Finnish submarine memorial). N4/85:392.
- Dale, George F.
The loss of *HMS Exeter*. 6/64:105. (R/64:73).
NRC/INRO – The first twenty years. N1/84:7.
Stability of nitrocellulose-based powder. N4/80:349. §N2/81:106(2); §N4/81:313(3); §N1/82:17; §N2/82:111; §N3/82:210(2); §N4/82:317; §N2/83:121; §N3/83:225(3); §N1/84:12; §N2/84:130.
Under two flags (British cruiser *HMS Doris*). 10/65:223. §N1/66:20; §N2/66:122; §(2/66:45).
- Davis, William H.
Gunfire at Quallah Battoo – 1832. 3/65:77.
USS Narkeeta. N2/66:161.
- de Angelis, Mark J.
AO-24 *USS Platte*. N3/73:299.
- de Heere, R. F. Scheltema
Austro-Hungarian battleships. N1/73:11. §N3/73:231(2); §N4/73:351; §N1/74:12; §N2/74:172; §N4/74:381; §N4/80:307.
Battleship designs for the Royal Netherlands Navy. N3/70:242.
- del Prete, Maurizio
New developments in the Indian Navy. N1/88:40.
- de Saint Hubert, Christian
Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 1. N4/83:338. §N3/84:244.
Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 2. N1/84:21. §N3/84:243(2); §N4/84:347(2).
Main shipyards, enginebuilders and manufacturers of guns and armor plates in Saint Petersburg. N4/85:333. §N2/86:115; §N4/86:333.
The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 1: Forces in Cuban waters. N1/80:39. §N4/80:307; §N4/81:313.
The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Admiral Camara's squadron. N2/80:110. §N4/80:305.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Errata. N2/84:196.
The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 3: Spanish warships in Philippine waters. N3/81:262.
- Dickson, W. David
Fighting flat-tops – The *Shokakus*. N1/77:15. §N3/77:182; §N1/78:7; §N3/78:181(2); §N2/83:121.
IJN Yamato. N4/75:294. §N2/76:87; §N3/76:165(4).
Japan's hybrid battleships and carriers – Fact and fancy. N4/70:356. §N2/71:122; §N3/71:225; §N4/71:327; §N2/72:109.
Naval tactics – An introduction. N3/76:168. §N2/77:94(2); §N4/77:277; §N3/78:180.
- Dorwart, Jeffery M.
A mongrel fleet – America buys a navy to fight Spain, 1898. N2/80:128. §N4/80:306; §N1/81:7.
- Drashpil, Boris V.
Dmitri D. Selesneff, c. 1898-1980. N1/81:11. §N3/81:211.
The fate of the four Chinese torpedo boat destroyers. N2/87:193.
Main shipyards, enginebuilders and manufacturers of guns and armor plates in Saint Petersburg. N4/85:333. §N2/86:115; §N4/86:333.
A photographic memoir of the Imperial Russian Navy. N4/87:359. §N3/88:225.
Pierre Warneck, 1902-1980 – Notes on his life and works. N3/80:204.
The Russian Rendels. N2/80:157.
Surface torpedo craft of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. N3/82:236. §N3/83:223; §N4/86:330.
Surface torpedo craft of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. N1/85:90.
- Dulin, Jr., Robert O.
The *Bismarck's* final battle. N2/94:159. §N3/94:232(2); §N4/94:329; §N5/95:329(2).
British naval guns. N4/66:310.
German naval guns. N1/67:38.
Japanese naval guns. N2/67:140.
Modern guns of the Royal Navy. N9/64:170. R/64:30.
Naval guns, various countries. N3/67:197.
U.S. naval guns. N2/66:150.
U.S. Navy 3"/50 anti-aircraft gun. N2/68:114.
- Egan, Robert S.
America's super battleships – The *Montana* class. N2/71:149.
DD-373 class destroyers. 7/65:167.
Erie class gunboats. N2/69:115.
The Fighting "T" – *USS Texas*. N4/69:300. §N2/70:98(2); §N4/70:307; §N4/71:326; §N2/72:106(2); §N4/72:334(2).
The *Lexington* class battlecruisers. N1/66:13. (1/66:4).
The saga of Transport Division No. 12. N2/70:139. §N4/70:305; §N4/70:310.
SMS Ostfriesland. N2/75:113. §N1/76:11(3); §N2/76:88.
A strange one – Catapult lighter *AVC-1*. N1/70:52.
Technical description and evaluation of *SMS Goeben*. N4/69:280. §N4/70:312.
The U.S. Navy's battlecruisers. N1/71:28. §N71:326.
The *USS Wasp* (CV-7) in retrospective. N2/66:142.
USS New England (AD-32). N3/77:229. §N1/79:14.
USS Newport News – Fastest guns in the west. N4/72:350.
USS Worcester (CL-144) – The Navy's first. N1/74:58. §N2/74:168; §N3/74:280.
- Ehlers, Hartmut
Impressions from a week in the Baltiisk/Kaliningrad area. N4/94:361. §N95/3:221.
Naval affairs in Latvia and Lithuania. N3/95:253.
The naval facilities at Penemunde after the German unification. N3/91:227.
New developments in the Indian Navy. N1/88:40.
Recent developments in the Polish Navy. N2/93:137.
The Royal Navy of Oman. N1/93:59.
The transparent enemy. N1/91:30.
Volksmarine der DDR – The other German Navy. N1/92:5. §N4/92:331.
- Elliott, Peter

- The Lend-Lease *Captains*. N3/72:255. §N1/73:5.
- Emerson, William C.
 Unfounded hopes: a design analysis of the Confederate ironclad steamer *CSS Atlanta*. N4/95:367.
- Enkio, S.
 Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 4: Finland. N3/67:193. §N2/68:173; §N2/69:91.
- Enqvist, Ove T.
 The guns of the *General Alekseev*. N2/95:185.
- Erikson, Rolf
 Soviet battleships. Part 1. N4/72:393. §N2/73:132; §N3/73:234(2); §N1/74:13; §N1/74:18.
 Soviet battleships. Part 2. N2/74:115. §N2/75:159; §N3/75:225; §N3/90:216; §N1/91:6.
- Fama, Joseph D.
 RFA *Engadine*. N1/79:64.
- Fisher, Jr., Edward C.
 Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. N3/68:180. §N2/69:177.
 Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. N4/68:270.
 Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. N1/69:26. §N3/69:177.
 Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 4. N2/69:98. §N3/73:238; §N2/74:285.
 Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 5: Conclusion. N3/69:205. §N2/72:107; §N1/73:5; §N1/74:10.
 Daniel Dobbins and the U.S. victory on Lake Erie in the War of 1812. 10/64:204. (R/64:46); §12/64:267; §2/65:43; §5/65:112; §(R/64:8).
 DLs of the U.S. Navy. N4/70:325. §N2/71:127.
 50 years in one port – The Victorian monitor *Cerebus*. 2/64:28. (R/64:77).
 50 years of service – The story of Peru's *Coronel Bolognesi* and *Almirante Grau*. N4/75:319. §N4/76:249.
Gotland – The three faces of *Gotland*. N3/76:193.
 Japan's torpedo cruisers. N2/72:165.
 The naval aspects of the Portuguese-Indian Goa War. N1/67:33.
 The *Panay* incident. 5/64:86. (R/64:29).
 The *Rurik* – Progenitor of the armored cruisers. N4/67:263. §N1/68:8; §N1/68:10(2); §N3/68:117.
 The saga of Transport Division No. 12. N2/70:139. §N4/70:305; §N4/70:310.
 Salute to *INS Delhi* – or *Achilles* of the River Plate! N2/78:95. §N1/79:14.
 The subterfuge submarines. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.
USS Alabany and *New Orleans* – The American Elswick-built units. N4/71:343. §N1/73:5; §N1/83:7.
USS Banning, Memorial PCE. N1/66:25. (3/66:67).
USS Newport News – Fastest guns in the west. N4/72:350.
- Frank, Jr. Willard C.
Canaris, adios. N2/79:108. §N4/79:304(3); §N1/80:10(2); §N3/80:212.
- Fritz, Robert D.
 Development of America's large bore mobile guns. N2/73:188. §N4/73:350; §N1/74:5(2); §N1/75:12.
- Fukaya, Hajime
 Details of Japanese battlecruisers B-65 design. N1/69:48.
- Gaffin, Fred
 75th anniversary of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910-1985. N2/85:188.
- Gard, Bertil
Gotland – The three faces of *Gotland*. N3/76:193.
 Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 1: Sweden. N2/66:130. §N3/67:172.
 Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 2: Denmark. N3/66:208. §N4/66:270; §N4/70:305; §N1/71:8; §N4/72:336; §N3/73:237.
 Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 3: Norway. N2/67:107.
- Garzke, William H.
 The *Bismarck's* final battle. N2/94:159. §N3/94:232(2); §N4/94:329; §N5/95:329(2).
- Georgescu, Mihai
Elisabeta (Romanian Cruiser). N2/84:158.
 The Romanian Navy during the War of Independence, 1877-1878. N4/86:359. §N4/87:338.
 The Romanian Navy's torpedo boat *Rinduncia*. N4/87:350.
- Gillett, Ross
 The People's Republic of China (PRC) Navy today. N1/86:68.
- Grant, I. A.
 The Herreshoff spar torpedo boats of 1878-1880. N3/77:253. §N1/80:8; §N1/81:8; §N4/81:312.
- Grantham, Don
 Ghost ship of Roosevelt Roads. N2/71:183.
- Grazioli, Luciano
Amerigo Vespucci – A pictorial review. N2/83:188.
 The armored cruiser *Averof*. N4/88:370.
Giuseppe Garibaldi – Italy's new V/STOL aircraft carrier. N2/86:160.
- Greene, Jack
 The *Re Italia* (ironclad steam frigate). N4/76:308. §N3/77:183(2); §N2/78:90; §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199.
- Greger, Rene
 Austrian dreadnoughts in WWI – Their data and final fate. 1/65:9.
 Austrian submarines. 5/65:95. §10/65:230.
 The Austro-Hungarian Navy and the Spanish-American War of 1898. N1/80:61. §N3/80:210(2).
 The Bulgarian *Nadezda*. N2/73:183.
 Czechoslovakia's river navy. N2/68:128.
Elisabeta and her armament. N2/84:189.
 German seaplane and aircraft carriers in both wars. 6/64:102. (R/64:87).
 The mystery of the Austro-Hungarian submarine *U-30* – Some facts, observations, and speculation. N1/87:81. §N4/87:337(2).
 The problems with *Ne Tron Menja*. N2/86:155. §N4/86:332; §N4/89:329.
 The transcription of Russian warship names. 10/64:205. §N3/72:226.
 The ultimate fate of the ORP *Orzel*. 12/65:255.
 Yugoslav naval guns and the birth of the Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. N4/87:343.
- Gribovskii, V. I.
 The *Sovetskii Soiuz* class battleships. N2/93:150. §N4/93:330(2).
- Grossman, Mark
 The Allied assault on *Aquila* – Operation Toast. N2/90:166. §N4/90:324; §N2/91:109.
 The *Commandanti* class destroyers of the Italian Navy, 1942-1943. N3/90:258. §4/90, 356.
- Guigliani, Jean
Fantastic was the word! Part 1. N4/74:349. §N4/75:292.
 The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 1. N2/92:152. §N4/92:329.
 The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 2. N3/92:225.
 A resume of the battle of Koh-Chang, 17 January 1941. N2/90:135. §N2/90, 187.
 The 2400-tonners of the French Navy. N2/81:111. §N4/81:311(2).
- Haar, H.
 Modern Danish minelayers. N3/69:199.
- Hadley, Walter C.
Mimi and *Toutou* (British patrol boats on Lake Tanganika in WWI). N2/83:194.
- Halyard
 Losses of the Royal Italian Navy, 1915-1918. N1/66:21. (3/66:75).
- Hamilton, Lee Ann
 Save the *USS Cod* (SS-224). N1/76:37.
- Harlowe, Jerry
 An ironclad forgery. N1/90:88. §N3/90:218.

- Harris, Allan C.
Great Britain tour, October 6-14, 1990. N4/90:407.
A queen of the sea lives on (*USS Alabama*, BB-60). N1/67:41.
- Hondemarck, Thierry
The flotilla leaders *Chateaurenault* and *Guichen*. N1/83:12. §N2/83:114.
- Hough, Richard
The chase – *Goeben* in the Mediterranean, 1914. N4/69:269.
§N3/71:224; §N4/71:327; §N3/72:228; §N3/73:132; §N3/73:236;
§N2/74:171; §N3/73:284; §N4/74:382; §N4/76:247; §N3/77:185.
- Houghton, Michael A.
HMS Coventry. N4/79:306. §N2/80:108.
A merchant ship at war. N4/86:395. §N3/87:224(2).
Howland, Vernon W.
The loss of *HMS Glorious* – An analysis of the action. N1/94:47.
- Hrbek, Ivan
Arabic warship names. 12/64:258. (R/64:10).
- Jacobs, A. E.
The loss of *Repulse* and *Prince of Wales*, December 10, 1941. N1/86:12.
- Jdersysik, Piotr
Polish river monitors, 1919-1939. N1/88:13.
- Johnson, Robert E.
The *Tacoma*-class frigates of World War II. N2/92:120. §N4/92:332;
§N1/94:11; §N3/94:231.
- Jones, Robert W.
The Garrett-Nordenfelt submarines. N1/68:26. §N3/68:69; §N1/69:5.
- Jung, Peter
Five broken down B boats – British submarine operations in the northern Adriatic, 1915-1917. N1/89:10.
- Jurens, William J.
The evolution of battleship gunnery in the U.S. Navy, 1920-1945.
N3/91:240. §N4/91:321.
Exterior ballistics with microcomputers. N1/84:49. §N3/84:240;
§N4/84:346.
The loss of *HMS Hood* – A re-examination. N2/87:122. §N4/87:335(4);
§N4/89:323; §N2/90:115(2); §N4/90:323; §N1/94:7.
Underwater protection in capital ships – A technical approach.
N4/85:412. §N2/86:116.
What happened on the *Iowa* – The ring of truth (?). N2/90:118.
- Kampmeier, Achim
Recent naval activities in the Leningrad area. N4/90:328.
- Keith, Robert J.
The Treaty cruisers. Part 1. 8/65:179.
- Kemp, Paul
Five broken down B boats – British submarine operations in the northern Adriatic, 1915-1917. N1/89:10.
- Kindell, Donald L.
British Lend-Leased escort carriers. 3/65:66. §7/65:156.
Data on Japanese aircraft carriers. Part 1. 10/64:209. (R/64:64).
Data on Japanese aircraft carriers. Part 2. 11/64:224. (R/64:64).
Japan's *Myoko* class cruisers. N2/66:153. §N2/67:87; §N2/73:131;
§N1/74:13(2).
- Kirchner, D. P.
The Oahu turrets. N3/92:273. §N1/93:9.
- Klar, John W.
History of *USS Stewart* (DD-224), 1920-1941. N4/88:384.
The U.S. Navy in World War II – A basic bibliography. N3/87:226.
§N1/88:8(2); §N3/88:227.
USS DD-224 (ex-Stewart) – The voyage home. N1/90:74.
USS Stewart (DD-224) – Design and construction. N4/88:376.
World War II operational history of *USS Stewart* (DD-224). N2/89:139.
- Klimczyk, Tadeusz
East European museum ships. N4/89:379.
- Koch, R. Peter
Japanese DDs – Japanese wartime destroyer construction. N1/67:19.
§N4/68:258; §N4/69:261.
Operations of the *Hipper* class cruisers in World War II. N3/68:218.
§N2/69:92.
- Lacroix, Eric
The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy.
Part 1. N4/77:337. §N2/78:90.
The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy.
Part 2. N1/79:41. §N1/84:13(2).
The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy.
Part 3. N4/79:329.
The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy.
Part 4. N1/81:41.
The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy.
Part 5. N4/81:323.
The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy.
Part 6. N3/83:232. §N1/84:13(4).
The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy.
Part 7. N3/84:246.
- Lautenschlager, Karl
Guided missile patrol boats for Israel. N3/71:277.
- Layman, Richard D.
Air vs. sea in World War I. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).
Furious and the Tondern raid. N4/73:374. §N2/74:169.
HMS Ark Royal-Pegasus (1914-1950). N2/76:90. §N4/76:249.
The shipboard catapult – Its history and evolution. N3/70:249.
§N1/71:7(2).
Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies,
1919-1939. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.
- Lello, John
HMS Lyme Regis – the story of a minesweeper. N2/88:196. §N1/89:8.
- Le Masson, Henri
The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 1.
N4/85:374.
The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 2.
N2/86:142.
Fantastic was the word! Part 1. N4/74:349. §N4/75:292.
The *Lyon* class battleships. N1/85:52.
The *Normandie* class battleships with quadruple turrets. N4/84:409.
The real story of the sinking of the *Columbus*. N1/78:47.
Some French fast battleships...that might have been. N2/85:149.
- Lewis, Emanuel R.
American battleship main battery armament – The final generation.
N4/76:276. §N1/78:8; §N1/79:8.
- Lynch, Thomas G.
The last corvette. N2/80:171.
HMCS Bras d'Or – Ten years in retrospective. N2/82:117. §N4/82:315;
§N4/83:333.
- Lyon, D. J.
The original plans. N1/75:78.
- Macpherson, Kenneth R.
A resume of the battle of Koh-Chang, 17 January 1941. N2/90:135.
§N2/90, 187.
Turncoat carriers. N4/68:285.
- Marcon, Tullio
Aviazione della Regia Marina – The story of the Italian Naval Air Arm.
N2/67:112. §N3/67:172; §N1/68:9; §N3/68:170(2).
- Marshall, Peter S.
Genesis of a navy. N1/66:28. (1/66:3).
- Maskell, Thomas H.
Derisley Trimmingham – An appreciation. 6/65:124.
- Mawdsley, Evan
The fate of Stalin's naval program. N4/90:400. §N4/91:321;
§N3/92:222(2); §N4/92:329.
The *Kronshtadt* class battle cruisers. N4/91:380. §N2/92:114;
§N4/92:331.

- The *Sovetskii Soiuz* class battleships. N2/93:150. §N4/93:330(2).
The world's first guided missile ship? N1/92:48. §N3/92:221.
- McBride, Keith D.
The *Dukes* and the *Warriors*. N4/90:362.
The Royal Navy *Scout* class of 1904-05. N3/94:260. §N95/3:223.
Seakeeping, Easter, 1916 style. N1/90:50.
- McKee, Fraser M.
Princes Three (converted Canadian liners in WWII). N1/70:18.
- Meirat, Jean
Fantastic was the word! Part 2: Conclusion. N3/78:225.
The French *Fantastique* class destroyers. N4/66:287. §N1/67:10; §2/67:88(2).
French ship names in history. 3/64:55. (R/64:81).
French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 1. 5/64:82. (R/64:47); §7/64:138; §9/64:180; §(R/64:6(2)).
French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 2. 8/64:142. (R/64:50); §10/64:217; §(R/64:6).
French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 3. 10/64:211. (R/64:54).
French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 4. 1/65:21.
French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 5. 3/65:83. §10/65:231; §2/66:39.
French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 6. 9/65:203.
French warship names. Part 7: Conclusion. N1/66:4. (4/66:95).
- Miller, Vernon J.
United States submarine losses from all causes, 1915-1963. 9/64:162. (R/64:31); §9/64:170; §(R/64:7).
- Moreau, Albert
The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 1. N2/92:152. §N4/92:329.
The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 2. N3/92:225.
- Morison, Samuel L.
DLs of the U.S. Navy. N4/70:325. §N2/71:127.
The Falklands campaign – A chronology. N4/83:376. §N2/84:130(2).
The U.S. Navy's battlecruisers. N1/71:28. §N71:326.
- Morss, Stafford
Battleships – Vulnerable anachronism? N2/84:211.
Drydocking ex-*USS Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr.* (DD-850) – Stabilizing and restoring a museum ship. N1/90:9.
Iowa vs. *Yamato* – Another view. N2/86:118. §N4/86:334; §N1/87:9.
- Mueller, Edward A.
The *USS Pensacola*. N2/68:96. §N4/68:258.
- Muir, Jr., Malcolm
Gun calibers and battle zones. N1/80:24.
- Neighbor, John M.
The battleship *Arizona* (BB-39) at Pearl Harbor. 12/64:266. §5/65:114.
- Noot, Jurrien S.
Battlecruiser design studies for the Royal Netherlands Navy, 1939-40. N3/80:242.
- Novik, Anton
The Soviet *Skoryi* class. N1/70:56.
The story of the cruisers *Bremse* and *Brunner*. N3/69:185.
- O'Brien, Patrick J.
A voyage into oblivion? (*USS Cyclops*, AC-4). N4/73:410. §N3/74:283; §N4/74:385.
- Okun, Nathan F.
Armor and its application to warships. Part 1. N2/76:115.
Armor and its application to warships. Part 2. N2/77:98.
Armor and its application to warships. Part 3: Conclusion. N4/78:284. §N2/79:101.
Face hardened armor. N3/89:262. §N1/90:5; §N2/90:111(2); §N3/90:215(2); §N1/91:6.
- Pache, Ernest E.
The *USS Texas* at Vera Cruz. 3/65:58.
- Palmstierna, C.
Swedish torpedo boats and destroyers. Part 1: Torpedo boats. N4/71:367.
Swedish torpedo boats and destroyers. Part 2: Destroyers. N1/72:59.
- Podhorsky, Rene
The German Navy KM/KS boats. N2/66:140.
The Naval Air Arm of the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Navy. 3/65:74.
The ships of the Croat Navy. 2/65:44. §5/65:116; §10/65:230.
The small Balkan navies. 3/64:49. (R/64:4); §8/64:155; §(R/64:5).
An unknown fact about the Russian refugee fleet of 1920. N1/66:29. (2/66:45).
- Preston, Antony
Destroyer conversions. 5/65:117.
USS Newport News (CA-148). 2/65:41.
- Prohaska, Stefan
Austrian river gunboat. N2/73:182.
- Pry, Peter
Torpedo boats – Secret weapons of the South. N4/84:384. §N3/85:223.
- Pulham, George
HMS Amethyst. 2/64:36. (R/64:38); §5/64:95; §(R/64:6).
HMS Queen. 5/64:87. (R/64:83).
Ships in profile. 1/64:10. §2/64:26; §3/64:48; §3/64:60; §4/64:62; §4/64:65; §4/64:66(2); §5/64:99; §8/64:152; §9/64:181.
- Ransome, George
H.M. paddle minesweepers of World War One. N2/69:124.
H.M. ships and their forebears. Part 1. 12/64:261.
- Rastelli, Achille
The sinking of the Italian aircraft carrier *Aquila* – A controversial question. N1/90:55.
- Rau, William H.
New developments in the Indian Navy. N1/88:40.
- Raven, Alan
Royal Navy camouflage of WW2. N1/72:54.
- Ray, William C.
German destroyer losses in World War II. 3/65:69. §7/65:156.
The German Navy during D-Day landings. 10/64:206. (R/64:60).
- Robbins, C. B.
The guns of the *General Alekseev*. N2/95:185.
- Roberts, Stephen S.
The classification of British and French screw cruising ships. 1840-1900. N2/77:144.
The French coast defence ship *Rochambeau*. N4/93:333.
The Imperial Chinese steam navy, 1862-1895. N1/74:19. §N3/74:279(2); §N1/75:5; §N2/75:157; §N4/75:292; §N1/76:8; §N1/76:11; §N2/76:89; §N1/77:5(2); §N1/81:9; §N4/82:319.
The Thai Navy. N3/86:217. §N1/87:5; §N2/87:114(2); §N3/87:224; §N4/87:338; §N2/88:113; §N3/88:226; §N4/89:327.
U.S. Navy building programs during World War II. N3/81:219. §N4/81:311; §N1/82:11; §N3/82:211.
USS New England (AD-32). N3/77:229. §N1/79:14.
- Roberts, William H.
The neglected ironclad – A design and constructional analysis of the *USS New Ironsides*. N2/89:109. §N4/89:323; §N2/90:116.
"Thunder Mountain", the ironclad ram *Dunderberg*. N4/93:363.
- Robinson, Robert L.
Gunboat diplomacy, 1882 – The U.S. Navy and the bombardment of Alexandria. N1/82:47. §N3/82:211.
- Roffey, Dr. C. G.
The *Popoffkas* (Russian coast defense vessels). N3/74:218.
- Rosenberg, James E.
CVAs in the United States Navy. 10/64:194. (R/64:63).
A future naval war. 7/65:153.
Remember Alexandria (Italian midget submarines attack on British battleships in WWII). 7/64:122. (R/64:92).
- Rowe, John S.

- Admiral Graf Spee*. N4/67:280. §N1/68:7.
Crewboats go to war. N3/67:204.
Nevada, BB-36. N1/67:26.
Oklahoma, BB-37. N1/67:27.
- Saibene, Marc
The *Redoubtable*. Part 1. N1/94:15. §N3/94:227.
The *Redoubtable*. Part 2. N2/94:117.
The *Redoubtable*. Part 3. N1/95:10.
- Sartore, Richard R.
She's still the Showboat (*USS North Carolina*, BB-55). N2/88:118.
- Scheina, Robert L.
The new Peruvian Navy, 1885-1976. N3/78:204.
- Schmalenbach, Paul
German Navy large bore guns operational ashore during World War I. N2/83:123. §N4/83:331.
S Boats – Genealogy of the Schnellboat. N1/69:10. §N3/69:175; §N1/70:10.
SMS Blucher. N2/71:171. §M4/71:326; §N2/73:134; §N3/74:283.
- Scurrrell, Charles E.
Battlecruisers in the United States Navy. 4/64:110. (R/64:42); §9/64:177; §(R/64:5(2)).
The loss of the Australian destroyer *Voyager*. 4/64:73. (R/64:22).
Naval news international report. 9/64:187.
New ships for new navies. 4/64:68.
Riga round-up. N1/66:26. (3/66:71).
- Selesneff, Dmitri D.
A much talked about mutiny. N1/81:13.
- Shiflett, Charles R.
The Royal Navy and the question of Imperial defense east of Suez, 1902-1914. N4/95:353.
- Sieche, Erwin F.
Austria-Hungary's last naval visit to the USA. N2/90:142. §N3/90:218; §N4/90:326.
The German heavy cruiser *Prinz Eugen* – A career under two flags. Part 2. N3/90:278. §N1/91:5(4); §N2/92:114.
SMS Szent Istvan – Hungary's only and ill-fated dreadnought. N2/91:112. §N2/92:114.
- Sienicki, Ignacy
Polish river monitors, 1919-1939. N1/88:13.
- Silverstone, Paul H.
Obituary of Martin E. Holbrook. N3/92:253.
- Simpson, Lloyd P.
France's first real minelayers – *Cerber* and *Pluton*. N3/69:228.
The German-Haitian naval clash of 1902. N3/66:216.
HMAS Sydney. N4/70:397.
The last of a type (Bulgarian torpedoboat *Derzki*). N2/73:165. §N1/74:13; §N2/74:169; §N3/74:279; §N1/75:13.
- Simpson, Peter K.
How the Royal Navy could invade Rhodesia. 12/65:253.
- Sirotin, Henry
In memoriam – William H. Davis. N4/86:392.
- Smith, Andrew
The Turkish scouts of 1914. N4/87:390.
- Smith, Peter C.
A needless tragedy – The loss of H.M. destroyers. N2/71:154. §N4/71:326.
- Smyers, Richard P.
The *Hunley* museum. N1/72:23.
- Snook, David
British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 1. N1/89:36.
British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 2. N4/89:331. §N2/90:110.
- Sokol, Anthony
Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 1: Cruisers. N3/78:184. §N1/79:14; §N2/79:98; §N2/79:101.
Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 2: Destroyers and MTBs. N4/82:324. §N2/83:118.
- Sotelo, Miguel D.
The story of the Spanish dreadnought battleships. 1/64:17. (R/64:68); §2/64:26; §(R/64:6).
- Sowinski, Lawrence
The Sowinski model collection. N3/75:276.
- Spek, John D.
The Dutch naval shipbuilding program of 1939. N1/88:68. §N3/88:225; §N2/89:107(2).
Hr. Ms. Dolfin. N3/68:214.
Hr. Ms. O-21. N4/66:302.
- Staff
America's first navy yard. N4/66:298.
The attack on the *USS Stark* (FFG-31). N3/87:264. §N2/88:116.
The Australian cruiser *Hobart*. N3/67:184. §N4/67:252.
Australian defence boost. N2/90:192.
The battlecruiser *Australia*. N1/68:39. §N2/68:86.
The big guns roar again – *USS New Jersey*. N4/68:268.
Biggest gun in the East. NR/64:30.
Bringing back the battleship. N1/83:66.
British Ministry of Defence orders hovercraft prototypes. N3/66:220.
China today – The People's Navy. N4/90:350.
Chronology summary of Arab-Israeli fighting, Oct.-Nov. 1973. N4/73:359.
D-7 and D-9 – Modernizing Iran's guided missile DDs. N3/73:296.
Destroyers of the Bundsmarine. N3/70:217. §N2/71:127.
Deter through strength – *USS Edward McDonnell*, DE-1043. N4/68:298. §N3/69:175; §N2/70:99.
Developments in the Soviet Navy – Mishaps at sea in 1986. N2/87:181.
The end of the Great Lakes navy. N4/70:377.
Erich Groner (Memorial). 9/65:196.
The Fighting "I" (*USS Intrepid*, CVS-11). N2/79:157.
French battleship *Marceau*. N1/85:68.
French Navy Force Frappe. N1/68:18.
The *Goeben* – Yesterday and today in photos. N4/69:283. §N2/71:122(2).
The guided missile frigates *Tromp* and *de Ruyter*. N3/76:184.
Historic ship exhibits in the United States. N2/69:137.
History of the U.S. Navy's minelayer *Terror*. N3/69:190. §N1/70:7.
HMNZS Tui. N1/87:73.
HMS Blake. N1/70:45.
HMS Hermes – The story of the ships of that name. 1/64:3. (R/64:44); §2/64:34; §3/64:42; §(R/64:7(3)).
Italy's *Enrico Toti* class submarines. N2/68:112.
Japan's undersea suicide troops. N2/73:266.
The *Kara* class. N3/74:266.
Kikuzuki – New addition to the J.M.S.D.F. N3/68:200.
Libya's new maintenance repair ship. N3/67:188.
A look at *HMS Euryalus*. N3/73:259.
A look at Sweden's new T-121 type MTBs. N3/66:219.
The loss of the Project 61 class large antisubmarine warfare ship *Otvazhnyi*. N3/92:256. §N2/94:113.
Made sail; up screw. Part 1. N4/73:386.
Made sail; up screw. Part 2. N2/74:141. §N2/80:107.
Malaysia's new frigate. N3/67:209.
Miscellaneous notes on the war in Vietnam. 7/65:169.
New addition to the fleet – *Pegasus* (PHM-1). N4/75:361.
New armored LCM(6)s resemble civil war monitor. N2/68:124. §N4/68:258.
New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1983. N4/83:410.
New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1984. N2/84:178.
New historic information on the Soviet Navy. N3/91:283.
The new look of the Italian Navy. N1/68:19.
Nuclear submarine historic firsts. NR/64:41.

- Onderzeebootjagers – A look at Holland's post war DDs. N2/70:122. §N4/70:304.
- Past to present – United States Coast Guard ships named *Hamilton*. N4/67:274.
- A pictorial look at Italy's new submarines. N3/69:204.
- Preliminary checklist of major Soviet Warships, 1946-1991. Part 1: Major surface combatants. N1/93:10. §N3/93:220(2); §N4/93:330; §N2/95:117.
- Preliminary checklist of major Soviet warships, 1946-1991. Part 2: Submarines. N3/93:274. §N2/95:117.
- Presenting the U.S. Navy's DD-963. N4/70:351.
- Re: The fate of Stalin's naval program. N2/92:143. §N4/92:329.
- A report on the U.S. Coast Guard operations in Vietnam. N1/68:21.
- The river war in New Zealand. N2/68:120.
- Scenes from the Falklands – A pictorial look. N1/83:48.
- Shore museums. N3/71:318.
- Siam's coast defense ships. 1/64:5. (R/64:27).
- Soviet gunboats visit Vienna. N4/71:407.
- Soviet *Kresta* class missile cruisers. N4/69:267.
- The Soviet *Sverdlov* and *Stalingrad* class programs. N4/82:369.
- Soviet *W* class submarines. N4/68:306. §N2/69:92.
- Special exhibits, 1985 – American maritime museums. N2/85:143.
- Submarine 1081 Type, *Sauro* class. N2/78:130.
- Sweden's ship-to-ship missile – The Rb-08. N4/68:266.
- Technical description of *HMS Blake* and *HMS Blenheim*. N1/70:47. §N3/70:207.
- Those MFVs. N2/77:136.
- Tragic end to *HMS Orpheus*. N1/69:44.
- U-Boats of the U.S. Navy – The YFU. N3/68:201.
- "Unsinkable ship" constructed in Japan. NR/64:67.
- USCGC Reliance* (WMEC-615). N2/67:122.
- U.S.N. 20-mm anti-aircraft gun. N4/67:302.
- U.S.N. 40-mm twin mount, Type MK-2. N1/68:55. §N4/68:258.
- The U.S. Navy's new hydrofoil gunboats. N1/68:20.
- The U.S. Navy's *Spruance* class destroyers. N3/74:252.
- USS Kidd*. N4/88:365. §N2/89:108.
- USS Newport* (LST-1179). N4/71:393.
- Views from the modern Polish Navy. N4/92:350. §N3/93:219.
- WWII Japanese landing craft. N3/74:240.
- Stevenson, Gene C.
- Submarine losses in the eastern Baltic in World War II. N4/86:371. §N2/88:117; §N1/90:7.
- Submarines of the Finnish Navy. N1/86:31.
- Sturton, Ian A.
- HMS Invincible* CAH-01. N3/79:246. §N4/79:305; §N1/80:5; §N1/80:8; §N3/80:210; §N2/81:106; §N1/82:13; §N2/83:121.
- HMS Malta* – Research into a projected warship. N3/71:285.
- HMS Surrey* and *Northumberland*. N3/77:244. §N3/78:180.
- The Naval Museum of Greece. N1/66:20. (2/66:44); §N4/66:276.
- The Royal Navy post-Falklands. N1/85:83.
- Sullivan, David M.
- Phantom fleet – The Confederacy's unclaimed European-built warships. N1/87:12. §N3/87:224; §N3/88:225(2); §N2/90:115.
- Tamura, Toshio
- The Chinese light cruisers *Ning Hai* and *Ping Hai*, 1930-1936. Part 1. N2/85:118. §N3/85:303.
- The fate of the Chinese gunboats *Yung Chien* and *Yung Chi*. N2/78:145.
- The fate of the Chinese torpedo gunboat *Fei Ting*. N2/87:190.
- The fate of the four Chinese torpedo boat destroyers. N2/87:193.
- The miscellaneous ships *Yamasemi* and *Kawasemi* (ex-Chinese *Chein Kang* and *Hu E*). N1/86:86.
- Terzibachitsch, Stefan
- CVA-41 – The conversion of the *USS Midway*. N2/72:171. §N4/72:336.
- CVA-67 – A look at the *John F. Kennedy*. N2/73:170.
- Fleet rehabilitation and modernization. N3/75:238.
- 20 years of radar screens as recognition elements of U.S. warships. N2/73:156. §N4/73:351.
- The U.S. Navy's aircraft carriers – A pictorial report. N1/85:32.
- Thew, Robert W.
- The Type IX U-Boat. N1/91:14.
- Thomas, Stephen L.
- First-generation SEAL support craft. N2/74:135.
- Thompson, Steven C.
- The design and construction of *USS Monitor*. N3/90:222. §4/90, 356.
- Topliss, David
- The Brazilian dreadnoughts, 1904-1914. N3/88:240. §N3/94:221.
- Towle, Philip
- Battleship sales during the Russo-Japanese War. N4/86:402.
- Trimingham, Derisley
- 27 Knotters. N2/67:96. §N1/68:8; §N3/68:170.
- Turrini, Alessandro
- Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. N2/95:126. §N5/95:329,331.
- Usov, V. I.
- The *Kronshtadt* class battle cruisers. N4/91:380. §N2/92:114; §N4/92:331.
- van Dijk, Anthonie
- The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 1. N4/88:353.
- The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 2. N1/89:30.
- The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 3. N4/89:395. §N4/89:327.
- The Fijenoord-built submarines for Turkey. N4/86:335.
- The mysterious floating batteries of the Royal Netherlands Navy. N3/88:229. §N3/89:215; §N4/89:327.
- van Ginderen, L.
- New developments in the Indian Navy. N1/88:40.
- Vanterpool, Alan
- An assessment of the *Espana* class battleships. 3/65:65.
- The *Riachuelo* (Brazilian battleship). N2/69:140. §N3/70:205.
- Vego, Milan
- The Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. N4/82:342.
- von Munching, L. L.
- HNMS de Zeven Provinciën*. 10/65:225.
- HNMS de Zeven Provinciën* C-802. N4/76:251. §N1/78:5.
- von Rauch, Georg
- Cruisers for Argentina. N4/78:297. §N2/79:98(2); §N2/79:103; §N3/79:199; §N4/79:303(2).
- Waller, Derek M.
- U-Boats that survived. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.
- Waterhouse, Charles
- The Brownwater Navy. N4/70:389.
- Waters, K. L.
- The Army Mine Planter Service. N4/85:400. §N2/86:113(4); §N4/86:426(2); §N4/86:331; §N2/87:119; §N4/87:337(2); §N3/89:216(2).
- Weldon, D. G.
- HMS Hood*. N2/72:114. §N4/72:337; §N2/73:131; §N1/74:11; §N1/77:5.
- Wells II, Linton
- Obituary of Fukui Shizuo. N3/94:259. §4/95:334.
- Operations of the *Hipper* class cruisers in World War II. N3/68:218. §N2/69:92.
- Painting systems of the Imperial Japanese Navy, 1904-1945. N1/82:20. §N1/83:5.
- Wildenberg, Thomas
- Auxiliary building program of 1938 – The U.S. Navy's efforts to modernize the train in the prewar era. N4/94:333.
- Wilterding, Jr., John

- The *USS Pueblo* (AGER-2). N1/68:25.
- Wright, Christopher C.
Albany (CG-10) and *Chicago* (CG-11) leave the active fleet. N1/83:75.
 Anthony E. Sokol, 1897-1982. N1/83:43.
 The battleship *USS Massachusetts*. N4/86:346. §N4/88:335.
 Boris V. Drashpil, 1902-1987. N4/87:329.
 The Chinese light cruisers *Ning Hai* and *Ping Hai*, 1930-1936. Part 2: Documentary annex. N3/85:228.
 Comparative notes on U.S. treaty cruiser design. N4/80:311. §N3/81:211.
 Congressional action on the FY 1983 budget request. N1/83:85.
 Congressional action on the FY 1984 budget request. N1/84:92.
 Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. N1/72:28. §N3/72:227.
 Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. N3/75:205. §N1/77:5.
 Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. N2/76:123.
 Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 4. N1/77:53. §N4/79:300; §N2/80:108.
 A day at the New York Navy Yard – May 1, 1914. N3/87:242. §N1/88:8.
 Dmitri D. Selesneff, c. 1898-1980. N1/81:11. §N3/81:211.
 The fate of the four Chinese torpedo boat destroyers. N2/87:193.
 The fate of the *Tashkent*. N4/94:348.
 The French building program of 1915. N1/80:14. §N2/81:106.
 Impressive ships – The story of Her Majesty's cruisers *Blake* and *Blenheim*. N1/70:40. §N4/70:109.
 In memoriam – William H. Davis. N4/86:392.
La Galissonniere, the French flagship at Alexandria in 1882. N1/82:58.
 A Mediterranean cruise in 1937. N4/82:395. §N2/83:117(5).
 New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1985. N2/85:157.
 The New London Naval Station – The first years, 1862-1885. N2/93:112. §N3/93:259; §N1/94:5.
 Obituary of Christian de Saint Hubert. N2/94:140.
 Origins of the *Bird* class minesweeper design. N2/88:163.
 Pearl Harbor, fifty years later – Notes on five photographs. N3/93:292.
 The People's Republic of China (PRC) Navy today. N1/86:68.
 A photographic memoir of the Imperial Russian Navy. N4/87:359. §N3/88:225.
 Pierre Warneck, 1902-1980 – Notes on his life and works. N3/80:204.
 Robert W. Thew – His life and work. N1/91:9.
 The singular *Sangay*. N4/80:338. §N4/81:313(2).
 Soviet cruisers. Part 1. N1/78:10. §N3/78:177; §N4/78:273(6); §N1/79:61 §N2/79:97; §N2/79:104; §N3/79:199(3); §N1/80:9; §N2/80:105; §N3/81:211.
 The Tall Ladies – *Columbus*, *Albany*, and *Chicago*. N2/77:104. §N4/77:283; §N1/78:6; §N1/79:7; §N3/79:199.
Thrasher/G4 (SS-26) – The U.S. Navy's Laurenti boat, Part 1. N3/95:228.
Thrasher/G4 (SS-26) – The U.S. Navy's Laurenti boat, Part 2. N4/95:335.
 The U.S. fleet at the New York World's Fair, 1939. N3/86:273. §N1/87:5; §N3/87:288.
 The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1981/82 shipbuilding budget – 1981 revisions. N2/81:160.
 The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1983 shipbuilding budget. N2/82:155.
 The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1984 shipbuilding budget. N2/83:159.
 The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1985 shipbuilding budget. N2/84:203.
 The U.S. Navy's battlecruisers. N1/71:28. §N/71:326.
 U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1980-81. N1/81:17.
 U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1981. N1/82:65.
USS Albany and *New Orleans* – The American Elswick-built units. N4/71:343. §N1/73:5; §N1/83:7.
 Yet another "mystery ship" – *USS Pelican* (AVP-6). N1/92:54.
- Wyckoff, Robert C.
 The ballistics of the 24-pound long cannon of the *USS Constitution*. N2/91:148. §N2/92:117; §N3/94:230.
- X, Mr.
 The Soviet Navy in World War II. Part 1: Surface fleet. N2/66:162. §N1/67:7(2); §N2/67:86.
 The Soviet Navy in World War II. Part 2: Underseas fleet. N3/66:225. §N1/67:7(2); §N2/67:86.
- Zaforteza, Carlos A.
 The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 1: Forces in Cuban waters. N1/80:39. §N4/80:307; §N4/81:313.
 The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Admiral Camara's squadron. N2/80:110. §N4/80:305.
 The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 3: Spanish warships in Philippine waters. N3/81:262.
 The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Errata. N2/84:196.
- Zeitlin, Richard
 Torpedo boats – Secret weapons of the South. N4/84:384. §N3/85:223.
- Zimm, Alan D.
 Build the limit – The American "maximum battleship" designs of 1916-17. N1/75:31. §N1/76:5(2); §N1/76:7.
 The U.S.N.'s flight deck cruiser. N3/79:216. §N1/80:9; §N1/80:12.
- Zimmerman, Gene T.
 Controversial cruisers – The *Atlanta* and *Boston*, America's first steel cruisers. Part 1. N4/74:332. §N3/75:230(2).
 Controversial cruisers – The *Atlanta* and *Boston*, America's first steel cruisers. Part 2: Conclusion. N1/75:15.
 Sources and the author. N4/75:333.

Index by Countries

ALGERIA

Arabic warship names. Ivan Hrbek. N12/64:258. (R/64:10).

ARGENTINA

The Argentine Navy's recent past in photographs. Jean Claudio Caso. N1/88:84. §N3/88:225.

Cruisers for Argentina. Georg von Rauch. N4/78:297. §N2/79:98(2); §N2/79:103; §N3/79:199; §N4/79:303(2).

The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.

The Falklands campaign – A chronology. Samuel L. Morison. N4/83:376. §N2/84:130(2).

The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.

Report on the reunion of the Italian members of INRO, 1991. Maurizio Brescia. N3/91:281.

Scenes from the Falklands – A pictorial look. Staff. N1/83:48.

Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

AUSTRALIA

The Australian cruiser *Hobart*. Staff. N3/67:184. §N4/67:252.

Australian defence boost. Staff. N2/90:192.

The battlecruiser *Australia*. Staff. N1/68:39. §N2/68:86.

Cerberus – The world's oldest "battleship" will sail again. Graeme K. Andrews. N3/72:270. §N3/73:236.

50 years in one port – The Victorian monitor *Cerebus*. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/64:28. (R/64:77).

Genesis of a navy. Peter S. Marshall. N1/66:28. (1/66:3).

HMAS Rushcutter prepares to enter service. Graeme K. Andrews. N4/87:374.

HMAS Sydney. Lloyd P. Simpson. N4/70:397.

The loss of the Australian destroyer *Voyager*. Charles E. Scurrall. N4/64:73. (R/64:22).

Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

The visit to Australia by three naval vessels of the ALRI, Jan. 74. Graeme K. Andrews. N2/75:196.

AUSTRIA

Austrian river gunboat. Stefan Prohaska. N2/73:182.

Soviet gunboats visit Vienna. Staff. N4/71:407.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).

Austria-Hungary's last naval visit to the USA. Erwin F. Sieche. N2/90:142. §N3/90:218; §N4/90:326.

Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 1: Cruisers. Anthony Sokol. N3/78:184. §N1/79:14; §N2/79:98; §N2/79:101.

Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 2: Destroyers and MTBs. Anthony Sokol. N4/82:324. §N2/83:118.

Austrian dreadnoughts in WWI – Their data and final fate. Rene Greger. 1/65:9.

Austrian submarines. Rene Greger. 5/65:95. §10/65:230.

Austro-Hungarian battleships. R. F. Scheltema de Heere. N1/73:11. §N3/73:231(2); §N4/73:351; §N1/74:12; §N2/74:172; §N4/74:381; §N4/80:307.

The Austro-Hungarian Navy and the Spanish-American War of 1898. Rene Greger. N1/80:61. §N3/80:210(2).

Aviazione della Regia Marina – The story of the Italian Naval Air Arm. Tullio Marcon. N2/67:112. §N3/67:172; §N1/68:9; §N3/68:170(2).

The Elswick cruisers. Part 4. Peter Brook. N3/73:270. §N3/74:284; §N3/75:225; §N3/79:201.

The mystery of the Austro-Hungarian submarine *U-30* – Some facts, observations, and speculation. Rene Greger. N1/87:81. §N4/87:337(2).

The Naval Air Arm of the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Navy. Rene Podhorsky. 3/65:74.

Ships in profile. George Pulham. N1/64:10. §2/64:26; §3/64:48; §3/64:60; §4/64:62; §4/64:65; §4/64:66(2); §5/64:99; §8/64:152; §9/64:181.

The small Balkan navies. Rene Podhorsky. N3/64:49. (R/64:4); §8/64:155; §(R/64:5).

SMS Szent Istvan – Hungary's only and ill-fated dreadnought. Erwin F. Sieche. N2/91:112. §N2/92:114.

The torpedo vessels of the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Navy, 1875 to 1918. Wolf H. Bille. N1/71:53. §N3/71:223; §N3/71:229; §N2/72:107.

The Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. Milan Vego. N4/82:342.

BRAZIL

Armstrong torpedo gunboats. Peter Brook. N2/78:134. §N1/79:6.

The Brazilian dreadnoughts, 1904-1914. David Topliss. N3/88:240. §N3/94:221.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 4. Peter Brook. N3/73:270. §N3/74:284; §N3/75:225; §N3/79:201.

Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.

The *Riachuelo* (Brazilian battleship). Alan Vanterpool. N2/69:140. §N3/70:205.

BULGARIA

The Bulgarian *Nadezda*. Rene Greger. N2/73:183.

East European museum ships. Tadeusz Klimczyk. N4/89:379.

The last of a type (Bulgarian torpedo boat *Derzki*). Lloyd P. Simpson. N2/73:165. §N1/74:13; §N2/74:169; §N3/74:279; §N1/75:13.

Riga round-up. Charles E. Scurrall. N1/66:26. (3/66:71).

CANADA

HMCS Bras d'Or – Ten years in retrospective. Thomas G. Lynch. N2/82:117. §N4/82:315; §N4/83:333.

The last corvette. Thomas G. Lynch. N2/80:171.

Princes Three (converted Canadian liners in WWII). Fraser M. McKee. N1/70:18.

75th anniversary of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910-1985. Fred Gaffen. N2/85:188.

Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

The subterfuge submarines. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.

CHILE

Armstrong torpedo gunboats. Peter Brook. N2/78:134. §N1/79:6.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 1: The early types. Peter Brook. N2/70:154. §N4/70:308(2); §N1/71:8; §N3/78:178; §N3/79:201.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 3: The armoured cruisers. Peter Brook. N3/72:236. §N2/73:133; §N3/73:234; §N3/79:201.

Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

The subterfuge submarines. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.

CHINA (includes PRC and ROC)

Armstrong torpedo gunboats. Peter Brook. N2/78:134. §N1/79:6.

- Artistic impressions (Drawings of U.S. ships at Hong Kong). Edwin S. Chan. N3/70:227.
- China today – The People's Navy. Staff. N4/90:350.
- The Chinese light cruisers *Ning Hai* and *Ping Hai*, 1930-1936. Part 1. Toshio Tamura. N2/85:118. §N3/85:303.
- The Chinese light cruisers *Ning Hai* and *Ping Hai*, 1930-1936. Part 2: Documentary annex. Christopher C. Wright. N3/85:228.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 1: The early types. Peter Brook. N2/70:154. §N4/70:308(2); §N1/71:8; §N3/78:178; §N3/79:201.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 4. Peter Brook. N3/73:270. §N3/74:284; §N3/75:225; §N3/79:201.
- The fate of the Chinese gunboats *Yung Chien* and *Yung Chi*. Toshio Tamura. N2/78:145.
- The fate of the Chinese torpedo gunboat *Fei Ting*. Toshio Tamura. N2/87:190.
- The fate of the four Chinese torpedo boat destroyers. Boris V. Drashpil, Toshio Tamura and Christopher C. Wright. N2/87:193.
- The Imperial Chinese steam navy, 1862-1895. Stephen S. Roberts. N1/74:19. §N3/74:279(2); §N1/75:5; §N2/75:157; §N4/75:292; §N1/76:8; §N1/76:11; §N2/76:89; §N1/77:5(2); §N1/81:9; §N4/82:319.
- The miscellaneous ships *Yamasei* and *Kawasei* (ex-Chinese *Chein Kang* and *Hu E*). Toshio Tamura. N1/86:86.
- The *Panay* incident. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N5/64:86. (R/64:29).
- The People's Republic of China (PRC) Navy today. Ross Gillett and Christopher C. Wright. N1/86:68.
- The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.
- Riga* round-up. Charles E. Scurrell. N1/66:26. (1/66:71).
- Ships in profile. George Pulham. N1/64:10. §2/64:26; §3/64:48; §3/64:60; §4/64:62; §4/64:65; §4/64:66(2); §5/64:99; §8/64:152; §9/64:181.
- Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.
- CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**
- The *Hunley* museum. Richard P. Smyers. N1/72:23.
- Phantom fleet – The Confederacy's unclaimed European-built warships. David M. Sullivan. N1/87:12. §N3/87:224; §N3/88:225(2); §N2/90:115.
- Torpedo boats – Secret weapons of the South. Peter Pry and Richard Zeitlin. N4/84:384. §N3/85:223.
- Unfounded hopes: a design analysis of the Confederate ironclad steamer *CSS Atlanta*. William C. Emerson. N4/95:367.
- CROATIA**
- The ships of the Croat Navy. Rene Podhorsky. 2/65:44. §5/65:116; §10/65:230.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
- Czechoslovakia's river navy. Rene Greger. N2/68:128.
- DENMARK**
- Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.
- Modern Danish minelayers. H. Haar. N3/69:199.
- The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 2: Denmark. Bertil Gard. N3/66:208. §4/66:270; §N4/70:305; §N1/71:8; §N4/72:336; §N3/73:237.
- Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.
- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**
- The last corvette. Thomas G. Lynch. N2/80:171.
- EGYPT**
- Arabic warship names. Ivan Hrbek. N12/64:258. (R/64:10).
- Chronology summary of Arab-Israeli fighting, Oct.-Nov. 1973. Staff. N4/73:359.
- Gunboat diplomacy, 1882 – The U.S. Navy and the bombardment of Alexandria. Robert L. Robinson. N1/82:47. §N3/82:211.
- La Galissonniere*, the French flagship at Alexandria in 1882. Christopher C. Wright. N1/82:58.
- FINLAND**
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 4: Finland. S. Enkio. N3/67:193. §N2/68:173; §N2/69:91.
- Submarine losses in the eastern Baltic in World War II. Gene C. Stevenson. N4/86:371. §N2/88:117; §N1/90:7.
- Submarines of the Finnish Navy. Gene C. Stevenson. N1/86:31.
- The subterfuge submarines. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.
- Vesikko* (Finnish submarine memorial). Walter Corwin. N4/85:392.
- FRANCE**
- Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).
- The classification of British and French screw cruising ships, 1840-1900. Stephen S. Roberts. N2/77:144.
- The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 1. Henri Le Masson. N4/85:374.
- The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 2. Henri Le Masson. N2/86:142.
- Fantastic was the word! Part 1. Henri Le Masson and Jean Guigliani. N4/74:349. §N4/75:292.
- Fantastic was the word! Part 2: Conclusion. Jean Meirat. N3/78:225.
- The fate of the four Chinese torpedo boat destroyers. Boris V. Drashpil, Toshio Tamura and Christopher C. Wright. N2/87:193.
- The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 1. Jean Guigliani and Albert Moreau. N2/92:152. §N4/92:329.
- The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 2. Jean Guigliani and Albert Moreau. N3/92:225.
- The flotilla leaders *Chateaufort* and *Guichen*. Thierry Hondemarck. N1/83:12. §N2/83:114.
- France's first real minelayers – *Cerber* and *Pluton*. Lloyd P. Simpson. N3/69:228.
- French battleship *Marceau*. Staff. N1/85:68.
- The French building program of 1915. Christopher C. Wright. N1/80:14. §N2/81:106.
- The French coast defence ship *Rochambeau*. Stephen S. Roberts. N4/93:333.
- The French *Fantasque* class destroyers. Jean Meirat. 4/66:287. §N1/67:10; §N2/67:88(2).
- French Navy Force Frappe. Staff. N1/68:18.
- French ship names in history. Jean Meirat. N3/64:55. (R/64:81).
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 1. Jean Meirat. N5/64:82. (R/64:47); §7/64:138; §9/64:180; §(R/64:6(2)).
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 2. Jean Meirat. N8/64:142. (R/64:50); §10/64:217; §(R/64:6).
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 3. Jean Meirat. N10/64:211. (R/64:54).
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 4. Jean Meirat. 1/65:21.
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 5. Jean Meirat. 3/65:83. §10/65:231; §2/66:39.
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 6. Jean Meirat. 9/65:203.
- French warship names. Part 7: Conclusion. Jean Meirat. N1/66:4. (4/66:95).
- La Galissonniere*, the French flagship at Alexandria in 1882. Christopher C. Wright. N1/82:58.
- The *Lyon* class battleships. Henri Le Masson. N1/85:52.
- A Mediterranean cruise in 1937. Christopher C. Wright. N4/82:395. §N2/83:117(5).

- Naval guns, various countries. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N3/67:197.
- The *Normandie* class battleships with quadruple turrets. Henri Le Masson. N4/84:409.
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 1. Marc Saibene. N1/94:15. §N3/94:227.
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 2. Marc Saibene. N2/94:117.
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 3. Marc Saibene. N1/95:10.
- A resume of the battle of Koh-Chang, 17 January 1941. Jean Guigliini and K. R. Macpherson. N2/90:135. §N2/90, 187.
- The shipboard catapult – Its history and evolution. Richard D. Layman. N3/70:249. §N1/71:7(2).
- Ships for crews. Jacques Cornic. N3/85:251. §N1/87:7; §N3/87:221.
- Siam's coast defense ships. Staff. N1/64:5. (R/64:27).
- Some French fast battleships...that might have been. Henri Le Masson. N2/85:149.
- Sous la Croix de Lorraine (Under the Cross of Lorraine) – The FNFL, 1940-1943. Jacques Cornic. N1/87:34. §N4/87:336; §N2/88:116.
- Stability of nitrocellulose-based powder. George F. Dale. N4/80:349. §N2/81:106(2); §N4/81:313(3); §N1/82:17; §N2/82:111; §N3/82:210(2); §N4/82:317; §N2/83:121; §N3/83:225(3); §N1/84:12; §N2/84:130.
- The Treaty cruisers. Part 1. Robert J. Keith. 8/65:179.
- The 2400-tonners of the French Navy. Jean Guigliini. N2/81:111. §N4/81:311(2).
- U-Boats that survived. Derek M. Waller. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.
- GERMANY (Includes EAST and WEST GERMANY)**
- Admiral Graf Spee*. John S. Rowe. N4/67:280. §N1/68:7.
- Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).
- The *Bismarck's* final battle. William H. Garzke and Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/94:159. §N3/94:232(2); §N4/94:329; §N4/95:329(2).
- The chase – *Goeben* in the Mediterranean, 1914. Richard Hough. N4/69:269. §N3/71:224; §N4/71:327; §N3/72:228; §N3/73:132; §N3/73:236; §N2/74:171; §N3/73:284; §N4/74:382; §N4/76:247; §N3/77:185.
- Czechoslovakia's river navy. Rene Greger. N2/68:128.
- Destroyers of the Bundsmarine. Staff. N3/70:217. §N2/71:127.
- The fate of the four Chinese torpedo boat destroyers. Boris V. Drashpil, Toshio Tamura and Christopher C. Wright. N2/87:193.
- Furious* and the Tondern raid. Richard D. Layman. N4/73:374.
- The Garrett-Nordenfelt submarines. Robert W. Jones. N1/68:26. §N3/68:69; §N1/69:5. §N2/74:169.
- German destroyer losses in World War II. William C. Ray. 3/65:69. §7/65:156.
- The German-Haitian naval clash of 1902. Lloyd P. Simpson. N3/66:216.
- The German heavy cruiser *Prinz Eugen* – A career under two flags. Part 2. Erwin F. Sieche. N3/90:278. §N1/91:5(4); §N2/92:114.
- German naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N1/67:38.
- The German Navy during D-Day landings. William C. Ray. N10/64:206. (R/64:60).
- The German Navy KM/KS boats. Rene Podhorsky. N2/66:140.
- German Navy large bore guns operational ashore during World War I. Paul Schmalenbach. N2/83:123. §N4/83:331.
- German seaplane and aircraft carriers in both wars. Rene Greger. N6/64:102. (R/64:87).
- The *Goeben* – Yesterday and today in photos. Staff. N4/69:283. §N2/71:122(2).
- The last strange cruise of *UB-88*. Harvey M. Beigel. N3/86:287. §N3/87:288.
- Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.
- The naval facilities at Penemunde after the German unification. Hartmut Ehlers. N3/91:227.
- A needless tragedy – The loss of H.M. destroyers. Peter C. Smith. N2/71:154. §N4/71:326.
- Operations of the *Hipper* class cruisers in World War II. R. Peter Koch and Linton Wells II. N3/68:218. §N2/69:92.
- The real story of the sinking of the *Columbus*. Henri Le Masson. N1/78:47.
- The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.
- Riga* round-up. Charles E. Scurrall. N1/66:26. (3/66:71:).
- S Boats – Genealogy of the Schnellboat. Paul Schmalenbach. N1/69:10. §N3/69:175; §N1/70:10.
- SMS Blucher*. Paul Schmalenbach. N2/71:171. §M4/71:326; §N2/73:134; §N3/74:283.
- SMS Goeben/TNS Yavuz*. Martin H. Brice. N4/69:272. §N4/71:327; §N3/73:235; §N2/74:171; §N3/74:282; §N4/74:382.
- SMS Ostfriesland*. Robert S. Egan and Richard A. Anderson. N2/75:113. §N1/76:11(3); §N2/76:88.
- Stability of nitrocellulose-based powder. George F. Dale. N4/80:349. §N2/81:106(2); §N4/81:313(3); §N1/82:17; §N2/82:111; §N3/82:210(2); §N4/82:317; §N2/83:121; §N3/83:225(3); §N1/84:12; §N2/84:130.
- The story of the cruisers *Bremse* and *Brummer*. Anton Novik. N3/69:185.
- Submarine losses in the eastern Baltic in World War II. Gene C. Stevenson. N4/86:371. §N2/88:117; §N1/90:7.
- Technical description and evaluation of *SMS Goeben*. Robert S. Egan. N4/69:280. §N4/70:312.
- The transparent enemy. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/91:30.
- The Type IX U-Boat. Robert W. Thew. N1/91:14.
- U-Boats that survived. Derek M. Waller. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.
- Volksmarine der DDR – The other German Navy. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/92:5. §N4/92:331.
- GHANA**
- New ships for new navies. Charles E. Scurrall. N4/64:68.
- GREAT BRITAIN**
- Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).
- Battleship sales during the Russo-Japanese War. Philip Towle. N4/86:402.
- Britain's CMBs in World War I. Joseph Caruana. N3/69:222. §N1/70:8.
- British Lend-Leased escort carriers. Donald L. Kindell. 3/65:66. §7/65:156.
- British Ministry of Defence orders hovercraft prototypes. Staff. N3/66:220.
- British naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. 4/66:310.
- British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 1. David Snook. N1/89:36.
- British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 2. David Snook. N4/89:331. §N2/90:110.
- British warship design methods, 1860-1905. David K. Brown. N1/95:59.
- Cerberus* – The world's oldest "battleship" will sail again. Graeme K. Andrews. N3/72:270. §N3/73:236.
- The chase – *Goeben* in the Mediterranean, 1914. Richard Hough. N4/69:269. §N3/71:224; §N4/71:327; §N3/72:228; §N3/73:132; §N3/73:236; §N2/74:171; §N3/73:284; §N4/74:382; §N4/76:247; §N3/77:185.
- The classification of British and French screw cruising ships, 1840-1900. Stephen S. Roberts. N2/77:144.
- The design of *HMS Arethusa*, 1912. David K. Brown. N1/83:35.
- Destroyer conversions. Antony Preston. 5/65:117.
- The *Dukes* and the *Warriors*. Keith McBride. N4/90:362.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 4. Peter Brook. N3/73:270. §N3/74:284; §N3/75:225; §N3/79:201.
- The Falklands campaign – A chronology. Samuel L. Morison. N4/83:376. §N2/84:130(2).
- 50 years in one port – The Victorian monitor *Cerebus*. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/64:28. (R/64:77).
- Five broken down B boats – British submarine operations in the northern Adriatic, 1915-1917. Paul Kemp and Peter Jung. N1/89:10.
- Furious* and the Tondern raid. Richard D. Layman. N4/73:374. §N2/74:169.

- The Garrett-Nordenfelt submarines. Robert W. Jones. N1/68:26. §N3/68:69; §N1/69:5.
- Great Britain tour, October 6-14, 1990. Allan Harris. N4/90:407.
- H.M. paddle minesweepers of World War One. George Ransome. N2/69:124.
- HMS Amethyst*. George Pulham. N2/64:36. (R/64:38); §5/64:95; §(R/64:6).
- HMS Ark Royal-Pegasus* (1914-1950). Richard D. Layman. N2/76:90. §N4/76:249.
- HMS Blake*. Staff. N1/70:45.
- HMS Bulwark*. Stuart Ball. N4/84:352. §N2/85:114.
- HMS Coventry*. Michael A. Houghton. N4/79:306. §N2/80:108.
- HMS Hermes* – The story of the ships of that name. Staff. N1/64:3. (R/64:44); §2/64:34; §3/64:42; §(R/64:7(3)).
- H.M. ships and their forebears. Part 1. George Ransome. N12/64:261.
- HMS Hood*. D. G. Weldon. N2/72:114. §N4/72:337; §N2/73:131; §N1/74:11; §N1/77:5.
- HMS Invincible* CAH-01. I. A. Sturton. N3/79:246. §N4/79:305; §N1/80:5; §N1/80:8; §N3/80:210; §N2/81:106; §N1/82:13; §N2/83:121.
- HMS Lyme Regis* – the story of a minesweeper. John Lello. N2/88:196. §N1/89:8.
- HMS Malta* – Research into a projected warship. I. A. Sturton. N3/71:285.
- HMS Queen*. George Pulham. N5/64:87. (R/64:83).
- HMS Surrey* and *Northumberland*. I. A. Sturton. N3/77:244. §N3/78:180.
- How the Royal Navy could invade Rhodesia. Peter K. Simpson. 12/65:253.
- Impressive ships – The story of Her Majesty's cruisers *Blake* and *Blenheim*. Christopher C. Wright. N1/70:40. §N4/70:109.
- Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.
- The Lend-Lease *Captains*. Peter Elliott. N3/72:255. §N1/73:5.
- A look at *HMS Euryalus*. Staff. N3/73:259.
- The loss of *HMS Exeter*. George F. Dale. N6/64:105. (R/64:73).
- The loss of *HMS Glorious* – An analysis of the action. Vernon W. Howland. N1/94:47.
- The loss of *HMS Hood* – A re-examination. William J. Jurens. N2/87:122. §N4/87:335(4); §N4/89:323; §N2/90:115(2); §N4/90:323; §N1/94:7.
- The loss of *Repulse* and *Prince of Wales*, December 10, 1941. A. E. Jacobs. N1/86:12.
- Made sail; up screw. Part 1. Staff. N4/73:386.
- Made sail; up screw. Part 2. Staff. N2/74:141. §N2/80:107.
- A Mediterranean cruise in 1937. Christopher C. Wright. N4/82:395. §N2/83:117(5).
- A merchant ship at war. Michael A. Houghton. N4/86:395. §N3/87:224(2).
- Mimi* and *Toutou* (British patrol boats on Lake Tanganika in WWI). Walter C. Hadley. N2/83:194.
- Modern guns of the Royal Navy. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N9/64:170. R/64:30.
- Naval tactics – An introduction. W. David Dickson. N3/76:168. §N2/77:94(2); §N4/77:277; §N3/78:180.
- A needless tragedy – The loss of H.M. destroyers. Peter C. Smith. N2/71:154. §N4/71:326.
- Ohio* must get through. J. Caruana. N4/92:334. §N2/93:109; §N4/93:329(2).
- The original plans. D. J. Lyon. N1/75:78.
- Remember Alexandria (Italian midget submarines attack on British battleships in WWII). James E. Rosenberg. N7/64:122. (R/64:92).
- The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.
- RFA *Engadine*. Joseph D. Fama. N1/79:64.
- The Royal Navy and the question of Imperial defense east of Suez, 1902-1914. Charles R. Shiflett. N4/95:353.
- Royal Navy camouflage of WW2. Alan Raven. N1/72:54.
- The Royal Navy post-Falklands. I. A. Sturton. N1/85:83.
- The Royal Navy *Scout* class of 1904-05. K. D. McBride. N3/94:260. §N95/3:223.
- Salute to *INS Delhi* – or *Achilles* of the River Plate! Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Arthur D. Baker III. N2/78:95. §N1/79:14.
- Scenes from the Falklands – A pictorial look. Staff. N1/83:48.
- Seakeeping, Easter, 1916 style. K. D. McBride. N1/90:50.
- The shipboard catapult – Its history and evolution. Richard D. Layman. N3/70:249. §N1/71:7(2).
- Silent propulsion. David K. Brown. N1/90:72.
- Stability of nitrocellulose-based powder. George F. Dale. N4/80:349. §N2/81:106(2); §N4/81:313(3); §N1/82:17; §N2/82:111; §N3/82:210(2); §N4/82:317; §N2/83:121; §N3/83:225(3); §N1/84:12; §N2/84:130.
- Submarine pressure hull design and diving depths between the wars. David K. Brown. N3/87:279.
- The subterfuge submarines. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.
- Technical description of *HMS Blake* and *HMS Blenheim*. Staff. N1/70:47. §N3/70:207.
- Tragic end to *HMS Orpheus*. Staff. N1/69:44.
- The Treaty cruisers. Part 1. Robert J. Keith. 8/65:179.
- Turncoat carriers. Kenneth R. Macpherson. N4/68:285.
- 27 Knotters. Derisley Trimmingham. N2/67:96. §N1/68:8; §N3/68:170.
- U-Boats that survived. Derek M. Waller. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.
- Under two flags (British cruiser *HMS Doris*). George F. Dale. 10/65:223. §1/66:20; §2/66:122; §(2/66:45).
- Warships built by Armstrong – *HMS Glatton* and *Gorgon* (ex-*Bjoergvin* & *Niaros*). Peter Brook. N2/85:132.
- GREECE**
- The armored cruiser *Averof*. Luciano Grazioli. N4/88:370.
- The Garrett-Nordenfelt submarines. Robert W. Jones. N1/68:26. §N3/68:69; §N1/69:5.
- The Naval Museum of Greece. I. A. Sturton. N1/66:20. (2/66:44); §4/66:276.
- The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.
- HAITI**
- The German-Haitian naval clash of 1902. Lloyd P. Simpson. N3/66:216.
- HAWAII**
- The Hawaiian Navy and the hula skirt. Geroge E. Boulter. N2/67:138. §N1/68:7.
- INDIA**
- The naval aspects of the Portuguese-Indian Goa War. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/67:33.
- New developments in the Indian Navy. Maurizio del Prete, Hartmut Ehlers, L. van Ginderen and William H. Rau. N1/88:40.
- Salute to *INS Delhi* – or *Achilles* of the River Plate! Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Arthur D. Baker III. N2/78:95. §N1/79:14.
- INDONESIA**
- The visit to Australia by three naval vessels of the ALRI, Jan. 74. Graeme K. Andrews. N2/75:196.
- IRAN**
- D-7 and D-9 – Modernizing Iran's guided missile DDs. Staff. N3/73:296.
- ISRAEL**
- Chronology summary of Arab-Israeli fighting, Oct.-Nov. 1973. Staff. N4/73:359.
- Guided missile patrol boats for Israel. Karl Lautenschlager. N3/71:277.
- ITALY**
- Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).

- The Allied assault on *Aquila* – Operation Toast. Mark Grossman. N2/90:166. §N4/90:324; §N2/91:109.
- Amerigo Vespucci* – A pictorial review. Luciano Grazioli. N2/83:188.
- Aviazione della Regia Marina – The story of the Italian Naval Air Arm. Tullio Marcon. N2/67:112. §N3/67:172; §N1/68:9; §N3/68:170(2).
- The *Commandanti* class destroyers of the Italian Navy, 1942-1943. Erminio Bagnasco and Mark Grossman. N3/90:258. §4/90, 356.
- Decima Flotilla decimated. J. Caruana. N2/91:178. §N4/92:329.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 1: The early types. Peter Brook. N2/70:154. §N4/70:308(2); §N1/71:8; §N3/78:178; §N3/79:201.
- The flotilla leaders *Chateaurenault* and *Guichen*. Thierry Hondemarck. N1/83:12. §N2/83:114.
- Giuseppe Garibaldi* – Italy's new V/STOL aircraft carrier. Luciano Grazioli. N2/86:160.
- Italy's *Enrico Toti* class submarines. Staff. N2/68:112.
- Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.
- Losses of the Royal Italian Navy, 1915-1918. Halyard. N1/66:21. (3/66:75).
- A Mediterranean cruise in 1937. Christopher C. Wright. N4/82:395. §N2/83:117(5).
- Naval guns, various countries. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N3/67:197.
- New historic information on the Soviet Navy. Staff. N3/91:283.
- The new look of the Italian Navy. Staff. N1/68:19.
- A pictorial look at Italy's new submarines. Staff. N3/69:204.
- The raising of the Italian battleship *Leonardo da Vinci*. Part 1. M. J. Allen. N4/64:78. (R/64:23).
- The raising of the Italian battleship *Leonardo da Vinci*. Part 2. M. J. Allen. N6/64:119. (R/64:23).
- The *Re Italia* (ironclad steam frigate). Jack Greene. N4/76:308. §N3/77:183(2); §N2/78:90; §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199.
- Remember Alexandria (Italian midget submarines attack on British battleships in WWII). James E. Rosenberg. N7/64:122. (R/64:92).
- The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.
- The shipboard catapult – Its history and evolution. Richard D. Layman. N3/70:249. §N1/71:7(2).
- The sinking of the Italian aircraft carrier *Aquila* – A controversial question. Achille Rastelli and Erminio Bagnasco. N1/90:55.
- Stability of nitrocellulose-based powder. George F. Dale. N4/80:349. §N2/81:106(2); §N4/81:313(3); §N1/82:17; §N2/82:111; §N3/82:210(2); §N4/82:317; §N2/83:121; §N3/83:225(3); §N1/84:12; §N2/84:130.
- Submarine 1081 Type, *Sauro* class. Staff. N2/78:130.
- The subterfuge submarines. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.
- The Treaty cruisers. Part 1. Robert J. Keith. 8/65:179.
- U-Boats that survived. Derek M. Waller. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.
- JAPAN**
- Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).
- Armstrong battleships built for Japan. Peter Brook. N3/85:268.
- Armstrong torpedo gunboats. Peter Brook. N2/78:134. §N1/79:6.
- Attacking the *Indianapolis* – A re-examination. Carl Boyd. N1/76:15.
- Battleship sales during the Russo-Japanese War. Philip Towle. N4/86:402.
- Data on Japanese aircraft carriers. Part 1. Donald L. Kindell. N10/64:209. (R/64:64).
- Data on Japanese aircraft carriers. Part 2. Donald L. Kindell. N11/64:224. (R/64:64).
- Details of Japanese battlecruisers B-65 design. Hajime Fukaya. N1/69:48.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 1. Eric Lacroix. N4/77:337. §N2/78:90.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 2. Eric Lacroix. N1/79:41. §N1/84:13(2).
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 3. Eric Lacroix. N4/79:329.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 4. Eric Lacroix. N1/81:41.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 5. Eric Lacroix. N4/81:323.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 6. Eric Lacroix. N3/83:232. §N1/84:13(4).
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 7. Eric Lacroix. N3/84:246.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 1: The early types. Peter Brook. N2/70:154. §N4/70:308(2); §N1/71:8; §N3/78:178; §N3/79:201.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 3: The armoured cruisers. Peter Brook. N3/72:236. §N2/73:133; §N3/73:234; §N3/79:201.
- The fate of the Chinese gunboats *Yung Chien* and *Yung Chi*. Toshio Tamura. N2/78:145.
- Fighting flat-tops – The *Shokakus*. W. David Dickson. N1/77:15. §N3/77:182; §N1/78:7; §N3/78:181(2); §N2/83:121.
- Fu-So* (Japan's first steam warship). Charles H. Bogart. N3/72:276.
- IJN Yamato*. W. David Dickson. N4/75:294. §N2/76:87; §N3/76:165(4).
- Iowa* vs. *Yamato* – Another view. Stafford Morss. N2/86:118. §N4/86:334; §N1/87:9.
- Japanese DDs – Japanese wartime destroyer construction. R. Peter Koch. N1/67:19. §N4/68:258; §N4/69:261.
- Japanese naval construction, 1915-1945 – An introductory essay. Arthur D. Baker III. N1/87:45.
- Japanese naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/67:140.
- Japanese submarine losses in World War II. John D. Alden. N1/85:12. §N1/85:222.
- Japan's hybrid battleships and carriers – Fact and fancy. W. David Dickson. N4/70:356. §N2/71:122; §N3/71:225; §N4/71:327; §N2/72:109.
- Japan's *Myoko* class cruisers. Donald L. Kindell. N2/66:153. §N2/67:87; §N2/73:131; §N1/74:13(2).
- Japan's torpedo cruisers. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/72:165.
- Japan's undersea suicide troops. Staff. N2/73:266.
- Kikuzuki* – New addition to the J.M.S.D.F. Staff. N3/68:200.
- Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.
- The miscellaneous ships *Yamasei* and *Kawasei* (ex-Chinese *Chein Kang* and *Hu E*). Toshio Tamura. N1/86:86.
- Naval tactics – An introduction. W. David Dickson. N3/76:168. §N2/77:94(2); §N4/77:277; §N3/78:180.
- Painting systems of the Imperial Japanese Navy, 1904-1945. Linton Wells II. N1/82:20. §N1/83:5.
- The *Panay* incident. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N5/64:86. (R/64:29).
- The shipboard catapult – Its history and evolution. Richard D. Layman. N3/70:249. §N1/71:7(2).
- Ships in profile. George Pulham. N1/64:10. §2/64:26; §3/64:48; §3/64:60; §4/64:62; §4/64:65; §4/64:66(2); §5/64:99; §8/64:152; §9/64:181.
- Stability of nitrocellulose-based powder. George F. Dale. N4/80:349. §N2/81:106(2); §N4/81:313(3); §N1/82:17; §N2/82:111; §N3/82:210(2); §N4/82:317; §N2/83:121; §N3/83:225(3); §N1/84:12; §N2/84:130.
- The Treaty cruisers. Part 1. Robert J. Keith. 8/65:179.
- Ultra intercepts offer clues to unrecorded Japanese ship casualties in World War II. John D. Alden. N3/95:242.
- Underwater protection in capital ships – A technical approach. William J. Jurens. N4/85:412. §N2/86:116.
- "Unsinkable ship" constructed in Japan. Staff. NR/64:67.
- WWII Japanese landing craft. Staff. N3/74:240.
- KUWAIT**
- Arabic warship names. Ivan Hrbek. N12/64:258. (R/64:10).

LATVIA

Naval affairs in Latvia and Lithuania. Hartmut Ehlers. N3/95:253.

LEBANON

Arabic warship names. Ivan Hrbek. N12/64:258. (R/64:10).

LIBYA

Libya's new maintenance repair ship. Staff. N3/67:188.

LITHUANIA

Naval affairs in Latvia and Lithuania. Hartmut Ehlers. N3/95:253.

MALAYSIA

Malaysia's new frigate. Staff. N3/67:209.

New ships for new navies. Charles E. Scurrall. N4/64:68.

MONTENEGRO

The small Balkan navies. Rene Podhorsky. N3/64:49. (R/64:4); §8/64:155; §(R/64:5).

MOROCCO

Arabic warship names. Ivan Hrbek. N12/64:258. (R/64:10).

NETHERLANDS

Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).

Battlecruiser design studies for the Royal Netherlands Navy, 1939-40. Jurrien S. Noot. N3/80:242.

Battleship designs for the Royal Netherlands Navy. R. F. Scheltema de Heere. N3/70:242.

The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 1. Anthonie van Dijk. N4/88:353.

The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 2. Anthonie van Dijk. N1/89:30.

The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 3. Anthonie van Dijk. N4/89:395. §N4/89:327.

The Dutch naval shipbuilding program of 1939. John D. Spek. N1/88:68. §N3/88:225; §N2/89:107(2).

The Fijenoord-built submarines for Turkey. Anthonie van Dijk. N4/86:335.

The guided missile frigates *Tromp* and *de Ruyter*. Staff. N3/76:184.

HMMS de Zeven Provinciën C-802. L. L. von Munching. N4/76:251. §N1/78:5.

HMMS de Zeven Provinciën. L. L. von Munching. 10/65:225.

Hr. Ms. Dolfijn. John D. Spek. N3/68:214.

Hr. Ms. O-21. John D. Spek. 4/66:302.

The mysterious floating batteries of the Royal Netherlands Navy. Anthonie van Dijk. N3/88:229. §N3/89:215; §N4/89:327.

Onderzeebootjagers – A look at Holland's post war DDs. Staff. N2/70:122. §N4/70:304.

The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.

Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

The subterfuge submarines. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.

U-Boats that survived. Derek M. Waller. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.

NEW ZEALAND

HMNZS Tui. Staff. N1/87:73.

The river war in New Zealand. Staff. N2/68:120.

Salute to *INS Delhi* – or *Achilles* of the River Plate! Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Arthur D. Baker III. N2/78:95. §N1/79:14.

Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

NORWAY

Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).

The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.

Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 3: Norway. Bertil Gard. N2/67:107.

Warships built by Armstrong – *HMS Glatton* and *Gorgon* (ex-*Bjoergvin* & *Niaros*). Peter Brook. N2/85:132.

OMAN

The Royal Navy of Oman. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/93:59.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Genesis of a navy. Peter S. Marshall. N1/66:28. (1/66:3).

PERU

50 years of service – The story of Peru's *Coronel Bolognesi* and *Almirante Grau*. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/75:319. §N4/76:249.

The Herreshoff spar torpedo boats of 1878-1880. I. A. Grant. N3/77:253. §N1/80:8; §N1/81:8; §N4/81:312.

The new Peruvian Navy, 1885-1976. Robert L. Scheina. N3/78:204.

New ships for new navies. Charles E. Scurrall. N4/64:68.

Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

POLAND

East European museum ships. Tadeusz Klimczyk. N4/89:379.

Polish river monitors, 1919-1939. Ignacy Sienicki and Piotr Jderysik. N1/88:13.

Recent developments in the Polish Navy. Hartmut Ehlers. N2/93:137.

Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

The ultimate fate of the ORP *Orzel*. Rene Greger. 12/65:255.

Views from the modern Polish Navy. Staff. N4/92:350. §N3/93:219.

PORTUGAL

The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.

Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.

The naval aspects of the Portuguese-Indian Goa War. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/67:33.

Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

ROMANIA

Elisabeta (Romanian Cruiser). Mihai Georgescu. N2/84:158.

Elisabeta and her armament. Rene Greger. N2/84:189.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 4. Peter Brook. N3/73:270. §N3/74:284; §N3/75:225; §N3/79:201.

The Romanian Navy during the War of Independence, 1877-1878. Mihai Georgescu. N4/86:359. §N4/87:338.

The Romanian Navy's torpedo boat *Rinduncia*. Mihai Georgescu. N4/87:350.

RUSSIA (includes USSR)

Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).

The battleship *Dvenadtsat Apostolov*. V. V. Arbuzov. N4/92:368.

Battleship sales during the Russo-Japanese War. Philip Towle. N4/86:402.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/68:180. §N2/69:177.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/68:270.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/69:26. §N3/69:177.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 4. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/69:98. §N3/73:238; §N2/74:285.

- Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 5: Conclusion. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/69:205. §N2/72:107; §N1/73:5; §N1/74:10.
- British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 1. David Snook. N1/89:36.
- British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 2. David Snook. N4/89:331. §N2/90:110.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N1/72:28. §N3/72:227.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. Christopher C. Wright. N3/75:205. §N1/77:5.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. Christopher C. Wright. N2/76:123.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 4. Christopher C. Wright. N1/77:53. §N4/79:300; §N2/80:108.
- Developments in the Soviet Navy – Mishaps at sea in 1986. Staff. N2/87:181.
- Dmitri D. Selesneff, c. 1898-1980. Boris V. Drashpil and Christopher C. Wright. N1/81:11. §N3/81:211.
- The fate of Stalin's naval program. Evan Mawdsley. N4/90:400. §N4/91:321; §N3/92:222(2); §N4/92:329.
- The fate of the four Chinese torpedo boat destroyers. Boris V. Drashpil, Toshio Tamura and Christopher C. Wright. N2/87:193.
- The fate of the *Tashkent*. Christopher C. Wright. N4/94:348.
- A future naval war. James E. Rosenberg. 7/65:153.
- The Garrett-Nordenfelt submarines. Robert W. Jones. N1/68:26. §N3/68:69; §N1/69:5.
- The guns of the *General Alekseev*. C. B. Robbins and Ove T. Enqvist. N2/95:185.
- The Herreshoff spar torpedo boats of 1878-1880. I. A. Grant. N3/77:253. §N1/80:8; §N1/81:8; §N4/81:312.
- Impressions from a week in the Baltiisk/Kaliningrad area. Hartmut Ehlers. N4/94:361. §N95/3:221.
- The *Kara* class. Staff. N3/74:266.
- The *Kronshtadt* class battle cruisers. V. I. Usov and Evan Mawdsley. N4/91:380. §N2/92:114; §N4/92:331.
- Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.
- The loss of the Project 61 class large antisubmarine warfare ship *Otvazhnyi*. Staff. N3/92:256. §N2/94:113.
- Main shipyards, enginebuilders and manufacturers of guns and armor plates in Saint Petersburg. Christian de Saint Hubert and Boris V. Drashpil. N4/85:333. §N2/86:115; §N4/86:333.
- A much talked about mutiny. Dmitri D. Selesneff. N1/81:13.
- Naval guns, various countries. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N3/67:197.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1983. Staff. N4/83:410.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1984. Staff. N2/84:178.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1985. Christopher C. Wright. N2/85:157.
- New historic information on the Soviet Navy. Staff. N3/91:283.
- New Soviet warship types. Siegfried Breyer. N4/71:387.
- New types of Soviet amphibious craft. Siegfried Breyer. N1/67:31. §N3/67:171.
- A photographic memoir of the Imperial Russian Navy. Christopher C. Wright and Boris V. Drashpil. N4/87:359. §N3/88:225.
- The *Popoffkas* (Russian coast defense vessels). Robert L. Robinson. N3/74:218.
- Preliminary checklist of major Soviet Warships, 1946-1991. Part 1: Major surface combatants. Staff. N1/93:10. §N3/93:220(2); §N4/93:330; §N2/95:117.
- Preliminary checklist of major Soviet warships, 1946-1991. Part 2: Submarines. Staff. N3/93:274. §N2/95:117.
- The problems with *Ne Tron Menja*. Rene Greger. N2/86:155. §N4/86:332; §N4/89:329.
- Re: The fate of Stalin's naval program. Staff. N2/92:143. §N4/92:329.
- Recent naval activities in the Leningrad area. Achim Kampmeier. N4/90:328.
- The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.
- The *Rurik* – Progenitor of the armored cruisers. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/67:263. §N1/68:8; §N1/68:10(2); §N3/68:117.
- The Russian Rendels. Boris V. Drashpil. N2/80:157.
- Ships in profile. George Pulham. N1/64:10. §2/64:26; §3/64:48; §3/64:60; §4/64:62; §4/64:65; §4/64:66(2); §5/64:99; §8/64:152; §9/64:181.
- Some notes on new types of Soviet warships. Siegfried Breyer. 4/66:299.
- The *Sovetskii Soiuz* class battleships. V. I. Gribovskii and Evan Mawdsley. N2/93:150. §N4/93:330(2).
- Soviet battleships. Part 1. Rolf Erikson. N4/72:393. §N2/73:132; §N3/73:234(2); §N1/74:13; §N1/74:18.
- Soviet battleships. Part 2. Rolf Erikson. N2/74:115. §N2/75:159; §N3/75:225; §N3/90:216; §N1/91:6.
- Soviet cruisers. Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N1/78:10. §N3/78:177; §N4/78:273(6); §N1/79:61 §N2/79:97; §N2/79:104; §N3/79:199(3); §N1/80:9; §N2/80:105; §N3/81:211.
- Soviet gunboats visit Vienna. Staff. N4/71:407.
- Soviet *Kresta* class missile cruisers. Staff. N4/69:267.
- The Soviet Navy in World War II. Part 1: Surface fleet. Mr. X. N2/66:162. §N1/67:7(2); §N2/67:86.
- The Soviet Navy in World War II. Part 2: Undersea fleet. Mr. X. N3/66:225. §N1/67:7(2); §N2/67:86.
- The Soviet *Skoryi* class. Anton Novik. N1/70:56.
- The Soviet *Sverdlov* and *Stalingrad* class programs. Staff. N4/82:369.
- Soviet W class submarines. Staff. N4/68:306. §N2/69:92.
- Stability of nitrocellulose-based powder. George F. Dale. N4/80:349. §N2/81:106(2); §N4/81:313(3); §N1/82:17; §N2/82:111; §N3/82:210(2); §N4/82:317; §N2/83:121; §N3/83:225(3); §N1/84:12; §N2/84:130.
- Submarine losses in the eastern Baltic in World War II. Gene C. Stevenson. N4/86:371. §N2/88:117; §N1/90:7.
- The subterfuge submarines. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.
- Surface torpedo craft of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. Boris V. Drashpil. N3/82:236. §N3/83:223; §N4/86:330.
- Surface torpedo craft of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. Boris V. Drashpil. N1/85:90.
- The transcription of Russian warship names. Rene Greger. N10/64:205. §N3/72:226.
- An unknown fact about the Russian refugee fleet of 1920. Rene Podhorsky. N1/66:29. (2/66:45).
- The world's first guided missile ship? Evan Mawdsley. N1/92:48. §N3/92:221.

SERBIA

- The small Balkan navies. Rene Podhorsky. N3/64:49. (R/64:4); §8/64:155; §(R/64:5).

SOUTH AFRICA

- Those MFVs. Staff. N2/77:136.

SPAIN

- An assessment of the *Espana* class battleships. Alan Vanterpool. 3/65:65.
- Canaris*, adios. Willard C. Frank, Jr. N2/79:108. §N4/79:304(3); §N1/80:10(2); §N3/80:212.
- Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 1. Christian de Saint Hubert. N4/83:338. §N3/84:244.
- Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 2. Christian de Saint Hubert. N1/84:21. §N3/84:243(2); §N4/84:347(2).
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 4. Peter Brook. N3/73:270. §N3/74:284; §N3/75:225; §N3/79:201.
- Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.
- Spain's new DEG *Baleares* F-71. A. Campanera. N2/74:183.
- Spanish dreadnoughts *Espana*, *Jaime I*, *Alfonso XIII*. Richard M. Anderson. N8/64:151. (R/64:72); §N9/64:170.

The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 1: Forces in Cuban waters. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N1/80:39. §N4/80:307; §N4/81:313.

The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Admiral Camara's squadron. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N2/80:110. §N4/80:305.

The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Errata. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N2/84:196.

The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 3: Spanish warships in Philippine waters. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N3/81:262.

Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

The story of the Spanish dreadnought battleships. Miguel D. Sotelo. N1/64:17. (R/64:68); §2/64:26; §(R/64:6).

U-Boats that survived. Derek M. Waller. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.

SUDAN

Arabic warship names. Ivan Hrbek. N12/64:258. (R/64:10).

SWEDEN

Armed merchant cruisers of the Royal Swedish Navy, 1939 to 1945. Stellan Bojerud. N1/83:59.

Armed trawlers of the Royal Swedish Navy during 1939 to 1945. Stellan Bojerud. N3/82:231. §N4/82:315.

The 4th Gunboat Division of the Royal Swedish Navy in 1939. Stellan Bojerud. N4/84:430.

The Garrett-Nordenfelt submarines. Robert W. Jones. N1/68:26. §N3/68:69; §N1/69:5.

Gotland – The three faces of *Gotland*. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Bertil Gard. N3/76:193.

HMS Fujiyama – The most beautiful ship in the Royal Swedish Navy? Stellan Bojerud. N1/85:79.

Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.

A look at Sweden's new T-121 type MTBs. Staff. N3/66:219.

Monitors and armored gunboats of the Royal Swedish Navy. Part 1. Stellan Bojerud. N2/86:167.

Naval guns, various countries. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N3/67:197.

The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.

Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 1: Sweden. Bertil Gard. N2/66:130. §N3/67:172.

Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

Sweden's ship-to-ship missile – The Rb-08. Staff. N4/68:266.

Swedish torpedo boats and destroyers. Part 1: Torpedo boats. C. Palmstierna. N4/71:367.

Swedish torpedo boats and destroyers. Part 2: Destroyers. C. Palmstierna. N1/72:59.

Torpedo gunboats of the Royal Swedish Navy. Stellan Bojerud. N2/85:195.

SYRIA

Arabic warship names. Ivan Hrbek. N12/64:258. (R/64:10).

Chronology summary of Arab-Israeli fighting, Oct.-Nov. 1973. Staff. N4/73:359.

THAILAND (includes SIAM)

A resume of the battle of Koh-Chang, 17 January 1941. Jean Guigliini and K. R. Macpherson. N2/90:135. §N2/90, 187.

Siam's coast defense ships. Staff. N1/64:5. (R/64:27).

The Thai Navy. Stephen S. Roberts. N3/86:217. §N1/87:5; §N2/87:114(2); §N3/87:224; §N4/87:338; §N2/88:113; §N3/88:226; §N4/89:327.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

New ships for new navies. Charles E. Surrell. N4/64:68.

TUNISIA

Arabic warship names. Ivan Hrbek. N12/64:258. (R/64:10).

TURKEY

Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).

American naval detachment – Turkey, 1919-1924. Henry P. Beers. N3/76:209.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.

The Fijenoord-built submarines for Turkey. Anthonie van Dijk. N4/86:335.

The Garrett-Nordenfelt submarines. Robert W. Jones. N1/68:26. §N3/68:69; §N1/69:5.

The *Goeben* – Yesterday and today in photos. Staff. N4/69:283. §N2/71:122(2).

SMS Goeben/TNS Yavuz. Martin H. Brice. N4/69:272. §N4/71:327; §N3/73:235; §N2/74:171; §N3/74:282; §N4/74:382.

The Turkish scouts of 1914. Andrew Smith. N4/87:390.

Under two flags (British cruiser *HMS Doris*). George F. Dale. 10/65:223. §1/66:20; §2/66:122; §(2/66:45).

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).

Albany (CG-10) and *Chicago* (CG-11) leave the active fleet. Christopher C. Wright. N1/83:75.

American battleship main battery armament – The final generation. Emanuel R. Lewis. N4/76:276. §N1/78:8; §N1/79:8.

American naval detachment – Turkey, 1919-1924. Henry P. Beers. N3/76:209.

America's first navy yard. Staff. 4/66:298.

America's super battleships – The *Montana* class. Robert S. Egan. N2/71:149.

The anti-aircraft armament augmentation of U.S. Navy destroyers – *Porter-Sims* classes in 1945. Anthony D. Baker III. N1/78:51.

AO-24 *USS Platte*. Mark J. de Angelis. N3/73:299.

The *Arleigh Burke* (DDG-51). Christopher P. Cavas. N3/91:217.

The Army Mine Planter Service. K. L. Waters. N4/85:400. §N2/86:113(4); §N4/86:426(2); §N4/86:331; §N2/87:119; §N4/87:337(2); §N3/89:216(2).

Artistic impressions (Drawings of U.S. ships at Hong Kong). Edwin S. Chan. N3/70:227.

Attacking the *Indianapolis* – A re-examination. Carl Boyd. N1/76:15.

The attack on the *USS Stark* (FFG-31). Staff. N3/87:264. §N2/88:116.

Auxiliary building program of 1938 – The U.S. Navy's efforts to modernize the train in the prewar era. Thomas Wildenberg. N4/94:333.

The ballistics of the 24-pound long cannon of the *USS Constitution*. Robert C. Wyckoff. N2/91:148. §N2/92:117; §N3/94:230.

Batfish beats the boneyard. Bruce Brotherton. N4/73:400. §N2/74:177; §N3/74:280.

Battlecruisers in the United States Navy. Charles E. Surrell. N4/64:110. (R/64:42); §9/64:177; §(R/64:5(2)).

The battleship *Arizona* (BB-39) at Pearl Harbor. John M. Neighbor. N12/64:266. §5/65:114.

The battleship *USS Massachusetts*. Christopher C. Wright. N4/86:346. §N4/88:335.

Battleships – Vulnerable anachronism? Stafford Morss. N2/84:211.

Biggest gun in the East. Staff. NR/64:30.

The big guns roar again – *USS New Jersey*. Staff. N4/68:268.

Bringing back the battleship. Staff. N1/83:66.

British Lend-Leased escort carriers. Donald L. Kindell. 3/65:66. §7/65:156.

The Brownwater Navy. Charles Waterhouse. N4/70:389.

Build the limit – The American "maximum battleship" designs of 1916-17. Alan D. Zimm. N1/75:31. §N1/76:5(2); §N1/76:7.

- Comparative notes on U.S. treaty cruiser design. Christopher C. Wright. N4/80:311. §N3/81:211.
- Congressional action on the FY 1983 budget request. Christopher C. Wright. N1/83:85.
- Congressional action on the FY 1984 budget request. Christopher C. Wright. N1/84:92.
- Controversial cruisers – The *Atlanta* and *Boston*, America's first steel cruisers. Part 1. Gene T. Zimmerman. N4/74:332. §N3/75:230(2).
- Controversial cruisers – The *Atlanta* and *Boston*, America's first steel cruisers. Part 2: Conclusion. Gene T. Zimmerman. N1/75:15.
- Crewboats go to war. John S. Rowe. N3/67:204.
- CV-2 "Lex" and CV-3 "Sara". Richard M. Anderson and Arthur D. Baker III. N4/77:291. §N2/78:91(2); §N3/78:178(2); §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199; §N2/80:108.
- CVA-41 – The conversion of the *USS Midway*. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/72:171. §N4/72:336.
- CVA-67 – A look at the *John F. Kennedy*. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/73:170.
- CVAs in the United States Navy. James E. Rosenberg. N10/64:194. (R/64:63).
- Daniel Dobbins and the U.S. victory on Lake Erie in the War of 1812. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N10/64:204. (R/64:46); §12/64:267; §2/65:43; §5/65:112; §(R/64:8).
- A day at the New York Navy Yard – May 1, 1914. Christopher C. Wright. N3/87:242. §N1/88:8.
- DD-373 class destroyers. Robert S. Egan. 7/65:167.
- The design and construction of *USS Monitor*. Steven C. Thompson. N3/90:222. §4/90, 356.
- Deter through strength – *USS Edward McDonnell*, DE-1043. Staff. N4/68:298. §N3/69:175; §N2/70:99.
- Development of America's large bore mobile guns. Robert D. Fritz. N2/73:188. §N4/73:350; §N1/74:5(2); §N1/75:12.
- DLs of the U.S. Navy. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Samuel L. Morison. N4/70:325. §N2/71:127.
- Drydocking ex-*USS Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr.* (DD-850) – Stabilizing and restoring a museum ship. Strafford Morss. N1/90:9.
- The end of the Great Lakes navy. Staff. N4/70:377.
- Erie* class gunboats. Robert S. Egan. N2/69:115.
- The evolution of battleship gunnery in the U.S. Navy, 1920-1945. W. J. Jurens. N3/91:240. §N4/91:321.
- 50 years of army dredge boats. Stewart A. Carpenter. N3/87:256. §N1/88:5; §N1/88:8; §N2/88:116; §N4/88:336.
- The Fighting "I" (*USS Intrepid*, CVS-11). Staff. N2/79:157.
- The Fighting "T" – *USS Texas*. Robert S. Egan. N4/69:300. §N2/70:98(2); §N4/70:307; §N4/71:326; §N2/72:106(2); §N4/72:334(2).
- First-generation SEAL support craft. Stephen L. Thomas. N2/74:135.
- Fleet rehabilitation and modernization. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N3/75:238.
- A future naval war. James E. Rosenberg. 7/65:153.
- The German heavy cruiser *Prinz Eugen* – A career under two flags. Part 2. Erwin F. Sieche. N3/90:278. §N1/91:5(4); §N2/92:114.
- Ghost ship of Roosevelt Roads. Don Grantham. N2/71:183.
- Gunboat diplomacy, 1882 – The U.S. Navy and the bombardment of Alexandria. Robert L. Robinson. N1/82:47. §N3/82:211.
- Gun calibers and battle zones. Malcolm Muir, Jr. N1/80:24.
- Gunfire at Quallah Battoo – 1832. William H. Davis. 3/65:77.
- The Herreshoff spar torpedo boats of 1878-1880. I. A. Grant. N3/77:253. §N1/80:8; §N1/81:8; §N4/81:312.
- Historic ship exhibits in the United States. Staff. N2/69:137.
- History of the U.S. Navy's minelayer *Terror*. Staff. N3/69:190. §N1/70:7.
- History of *USS Stewart* (DD-224), 1920-1941. John W. Klar. N4/88:384.
- The *Hunley* museum. Richard P. Smyers. N1/72:23.
- Impressions of a dinosaur (*USS Missouri*, BB-63). Graeme K. Andrews. N3/87:270.
- The indestructible *Allen*. John D. Alden. N3/68:207.
- Iowa* vs. *Yamato* – Another view. Strafford Morss. N2/86:118. §N4/86:334; §N1/87:9.
- An ironclad forgery. Jerry Harlowe. N1/90:88. §N3/90:218.
- The last strange cruise of *UB-88*. Harvey M. Beigel. N3/86:287. §N3/87:288.
- Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.
- The Lend-Lease *Captains*. Peter Elliott. N3/72:255. §N1/73:5.
- The *Lexington* class battlecruisers. Robert S. Egan. N1/66:13. (1/66:4).
- Lexington* and *Saratoga* revisited. Richard M. Anderson and Arthur D. Baker III. N3/78:218.
- The *Midway* class carriers. Richard M. Anderson. N2/75:166.
- Miscellaneous notes on the war in Vietnam. Staff. 7/65:169.
- A mongrel fleet – America buys a navy to fight Spain, 1898. Jeffery M. Dorwart. N2/80:128. §N4/80:306; §N1/81:7.
- Naval news international report. Charles E. Scurrall. N9/64:187.
- Naval tactics – An introduction. W. David Dickson. N3/76:168. §N2/77:94(2); §N4/77:277; §N3/78:180.
- The neglected ironclad – A design and construction analysis of the *USS New Ironsides*. William H. Roberts. N2/89:109. §N4/89:323; §N2/90:116.
- Nevada*, BB-36. John S. Rowe. N1/67:26.
- New addition to the fleet – *Pegasus* (PHM-1). Staff. N4/75:361.
- New armored LCM(6)s resemble civil war monitor. Staff. N2/68:124. §N4/68:258.
- The New London Naval Station – The first years, 1862-1885. Christopher C. Wright. N2/93:112. §N3/93:259; §N1/94:5.
- Nuclear submarine historic firsts. Staff. NR/64:41.
- The Oahu turrets. E. R. Lewis and D. P. Kirchner. N3/92:273. §N1/93:9.
- Oklahoma*, BB-37. John S. Rowe. N1/67:27.
- "Old Hoodoo", the story of the *USS Texas*. Francis J. Allen. N3/93:226. §N1/94:7; §N3/94:226.
- Origins of the *Bird* class minesweeper design. Christopher C. Wright. N2/88:163.
- The *Panay* incident. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N5/64:86. (R/64:29).
- Past to present – United States Coast Guard ships named *Hamilton*. Staff. N4/67:274.
- Pearl Harbor, fifty years later – Notes on five photographs. Christopher C. Wright. N3/93:292.
- Presenting the U.S. Navy's DD-963. Staff. N4/70:351.
- A queen of the sea lives on (*USS Alabama*, BB-60). Allan C. Harris. N1/67:41.
- The removal of the North Sea mine barrage. Harry C. Armstrong. N2/88:134. §N4/88:333; §N1/89:8.
- The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.
- A report on the U.S. Coast Guard operations in Vietnam. Staff. N1/68:21.
- Results of U.S. submarine minelaying activities during World War II as reported in the strategic bombing survey. John D. Alden. N1/93:46.
- The saga of Transport Division No. 12. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Robert S. Egan. N2/70:139. §N4/70:305; §N4/70:310.
- Save the *USS Cod* (SS-224). Lee Ann Hamilton. N1/76:37.
- She's still the Showboat (*USS North Carolina*, BB-55). Richard R. Sartore. N2/88:118.
- The shipboard catapult – Its history and evolution. Richard D. Layman. N3/70:249. §N1/71:7(2).
- Ships in profile – *USS Dunderberg*. Richard M. Anderson. N10/64:196. (R/64:85).
- Shore museums. Staff. N3/71:318.
- The singular *Sangay*. Arthur D. Baker III and Christopher C. Wright. N4/80:338. §N4/81:313(2).
- Special exhibits, 1985 – American maritime museums. Staff. N2/85:143.
- A strange one – Catapult lighter *AVC-1*. Robert S. Egan. N1/70:52.
- The subterfuge submarines. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.

- The *Tacoma*-class frigates of World War II. Robert E. Johnson. N2/92:120. §N4/92:332; §N1/94:11; §N3/94:231.
- The Tall Ladies – *Columbus*, *Albany*, and *Chicago*. Christopher C. Wright. N2/77:104. §N4/77:283; §N1/78:6; §N1/79:7; §N3/79:199.
- The Treaty cruisers. Part 1. Robert J. Keith. 8/65:179.
- Thrasher/G4* (SS-26) – The U.S. Navy's Laurenti boat, Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N3/95:228.
- Thrasher/G4* (SS-26) – The U.S. Navy's Laurenti boat, Part 2. Christopher C. Wright. N4/95:335.
- "Thunder Mountain", the ironclad ram *Dunderberg*. William H. Roberts. N4/93:363.
- 20 years of radar screens as recognition elements of U.S. warships. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/73:156. §N4/73:351.
- U-Boats of the U.S. Navy – The YFU. Staff. N3/68:201.
- U-Boats that survived. Derek M. Waller. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.
- United States submarine losses from all causes, 1915-1963. Vernon J. Miller. N9/64:162. (R/64:31); §9/64:170; §(R/64:7).
- USCGC Reliance* (WMEC-615). Staff. N2/67:122.
- The U.S. fleet at the New York World's Fair, 1939. Christopher C. Wright. N3/86:273. §N1/87:5; §N3/87:288.
- U.S.N. 20-mm anti-aircraft gun. Staff. N4/67:302.
- U.S.N. 40-mm twin mount, Type MK-2. Staff. N1/68:55. §N4/68:258.
- U.S. naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/66:150.
- U.S. Navy 3"/50 anti-aircraft gun. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/68:114.
- U.S. Navy building programs during World War II. Stephen S. Roberts. N3/81:219. §N4/81:311; §N1/82:11; §N3/82:211.
- The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1983 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/82:155.
- The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1984 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/83:159.
- The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1985 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/84:203.
- The U.S. Navy FY 1981/82 shipbuilding budget – 1981 revisions. Christopher C. Wright. N2/81:160.
- The U.S. Navy in World War II – A basic bibliography. John W. Klar. N3/87:226. §N1/88:8(2); §N3/88:227.
- U.S. Navy mystery ships. Edward F. Beyer and Kenneth M. Beyer. N4/91:322. §N2/92:113(5); §N3/92:221.
- The U.S. Navy's aircraft carriers – A pictorial report. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N1/85:32.
- The U.S. Navy's battlecruisers. Christopher C. Wright, Samuel L. Morison and Robert S. Egan. N1/71:28. §N/71:326.
- The U.S. Navy's new hydrofoil gunboats. Staff. N1/68:20.
- U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1980-81. Christopher C. Wright. N1/81:17.
- U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1981. Christopher C. Wright. N1/82:65.
- The U.S. Navy's *Spruance* class destroyers. Staff. N3/74:252.
- U.S.N. in W.W.II – A pictorial of selected views. Arthur D. Baker III. N4/78:330. §N2/79:98.
- The U.S.N.'s flight deck cruiser. Alan D. Zimm. N3/79:216. §N1/80:9; §N1/80:12.
- USS Albany* and *New Orleans* – The American Elswick-built units. Christopher C. Wright and Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/71:343. §N1/73:5; §N1/83:7.
- USS Banning*, Memorial PCE. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/66:25. (3/66:67).
- The *USS Connecticut*. William A. Becker. 6/65:133. §10/65:230.
- USS DD-224 (ex-Stewart)* – The voyage home. John W. Klar. N1/90:74.
- The *USS England* (DE-635). William A. Becker. 3/65:91.
- USS Iowa* (fold-out plan). Arthur D. Baker III. N1/76:39. §N4/77:277.
- USS Kidd*. Staff. N4/88:365. §N2/89:108.
- USS Narkeeta*. William H. Davis. N2/66:161.
- USS New England* (AD-32). Robert S. Egan and Stephen S. Roberts. N3/77:229. §N1/79:14.
- USS Newport* (LST-1179). Staff. N4/71:393.
- USS Newport News* (CA-148). Antony Preston. 2/65:41.
- USS Newport News* – Fastest guns in the west. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Robert S. Egan. N4/72:350.
- The *USS Pensacola*. Edward A. Mueller. N2/68:96. §N4/68:258.
- The *USS Pueblo* (AGER-2). John Wilterding, Jr. N1/68:25.
- USS Stewart* (DD-224) – Design and construction. John W. Klar. N4/88:376.
- The *USS Texas* at Vera Cruz. Ernest E. Pache. 3/65:58.
- The *USS Wasp* (CV-7) in retrospective. Robert S. Egan. N2/66:142.
- USS Worcester* (CL-144) – The Navy's first. Robert S. Egan. N1/74:58. §N2/74:168; §N3/74:280.
- A voyage into oblivion? (*USS Cyclops*, AC-4). Patrick J. O'Brien. N4/73:410. §N3/74:283; §N4/74:385.
- The warship that sank before being launched – *USS Camanche*. Charles H. Bogart. N1/69:50. §N3/69:175.
- What happened on the *Iowa* – The ring of truth (?). W. J. Jurens. N2/90:118.
- World War II operational history of *USS Stewart* (DD-224). John W. Klar. N2/89:139.
- Yet another "mystery ship" – *USS Pelican* (AVP-6). Christopher C. Wright. N1/92:54.
- URUGUAY**
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 1: The early types. Peter Brook. N2/70:154. §N4/70:308(2); §N1/71:8; §N3/78:178; §N3/79:201.
- VIETNAM (includes NORTH and SOUTH VIETNAM)**
- Miscellaneous notes on the war in Vietnam. Staff. 7/65:169.
- Naval news international report. Charles E. Scurrell. N9/64:187.
- YUGOSLAVIA**
- Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.
- U-Boats that survived. Derek M. Waller. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.
- Yugoslav naval guns and the birth of the Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. Rene Greger. N4/87:343.
- The Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. Milan Vego. N4/82:342.
- ZAIRE (includes RHODESIA)**
- How the Royal Navy could invade Rhodesia. Peter K. Simpson. 12/65:253.

Index of Naval Actions and Wars

18TH CENTURY AND EARLIER (PRE-1800)

- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 1. Jean Meirat. N5/64:82. (R/64:47); §7/64:138; §9/64:180; §(R/64:6(2)).
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 2. Jean Meirat. N8/64:142. (R/64:50); §10/64:217; §(R/64:6).
- HMS Queen*. George Pulham. N5/64:87. (R/64:83).
- HNMS de Zeven Provinciën*. L. L. von Munching. 10/65:225.

EARLY 19TH CENTURY (1801-1835)

- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 2. Jean Meirat. N8/64:142. (R/64:50); §10/64:217; §(R/64:6).
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 3. Jean Meirat. N10/64:211. (R/64:54).
- Gunfire at Quallah Battoo – 1832. William H. Davis. 3/65:77.

WAR OF 1812 (1812-1814)

- The ballistics of the 24-pound long cannon of the *USS Constitution*. Robert C. Wyckoff. N2/91:148. §N2/92:117; §N3/94:230.
- Daniel Dobbins and the U.S. victory on Lake Erie in the War of 1812. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N10/64:204. (R/64:46); §12/64:267; §2/65:43; §5/65:112; §(R/64:8).

MID 19TH CENTURY (1836-1865)

- The classification of British and French screw cruising ships, 1840-1900. Stephen S. Roberts. N2/77:144.
- The design and construction of *USS Monitor*. Steven C. Thompson. N3/90:222. §4/90, 356.
- Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 1. Christian de Saint Hubert. N4/83:338. §N3/84:244.
- Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 2. Christian de Saint Hubert. N1/84:21. §N3/84:243(2); §N4/84:347(2).
- An ironclad forgery. Jerry Harlowe. N1/90:88. §N3/90:218.
- The mysterious floating batteries of the Royal Netherlands Navy. Anthonie van Dijk. N3/88:229. §N3/89:215; §N4/89:327.
- The neglected ironclad – A design and constructional analysis of the *USS New Ironsides*. William H. Roberts. N2/89:109. §N4/89:323; §N2/90:116.
- The river war in New Zealand. Staff. N2/68:120.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 2: Denmark. Bertil Gard. N3/66:208. §4/66:270; §N4/70:305; §N1/71:8; §N4/72:336; §N3/73:237.

CRIMEAN WAR (1853-1856)

- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N1/72:28. §N3/72:227.
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 3. Jean Meirat. N10/64:211. (R/64:54).

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR (1861-1865)

- The *Hunley* museum. Richard P. Smyers. N1/72:23.
- "Thunder Mountain", the ironclad ram *Dunderberg*. William H. Roberts. N4/93:363.
- Phantom fleet – The Confederacy's unclaimed European-built warships. David M. Sullivan. N1/87:12. §N3/87:224; §N3/88:225(2); §N2/90:115.
- Torpedo boats – Secret weapons of the South. Peter Pry and Richard Zeitlin. N4/84:384. §N3/85:223.
- Unfounded hopes: a design analysis of the Confederate ironclad steamer *CSS Atlanta*. William C. Emerson. N4/95:367.
- The *USS Pensacola*. Edward A. Mueller. N2/68:96. §N4/68:258.
- The warship that sank before being launched – *USS Camanche*. Charles H. Bogart. N1/69:50. §N3/69:175.

LATE 19TH CENTURY (1866-1900)

- Armstrong torpedo gunboats. Peter Brook. N2/78:134. §N1/79:6.

- Austria-Hungary's last naval visit to the USA. Erwin F. Sieche. N2/90:142. §N3/90:218; §N4/90:326.
- The battleship *Dvenadtsat Apostolov*. V. V. Arbuzov. N4/92:368.
- British warship design methods, 1860-1905. David K. Brown. N1/95:59.
- Cerberus* – The world's oldest "battleship" will sail again. Graeme K. Andrews. N3/72:270. §N3/73:236.
- The classification of British and French screw cruising ships, 1840-1900. Stephen S. Roberts. N2/77:144.
- Controversial cruisers – The *Atlanta* and *Boston*, America's first steel cruisers. Part 1. Gene T. Zimmerman. N4/74:332. §N3/75:230(2).
- Controversial cruisers – The *Atlanta* and *Boston*, America's first steel cruisers. Part 2: Conclusion. Gene T. Zimmerman. N1/75:15.
- Cruisers for Argentina. Georg von Rauch. N4/78:297. §N2/79:98(2); §N2/79:103; §N3/79:199; §N4/79:303(2).
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. Christopher C. Wright. N3/75:205. §N1/77:5.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. Christopher C. Wright. N2/76:123.
- Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 1. Christian de Saint Hubert. N4/83:338. §N3/84:244.
- Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 2. Christian de Saint Hubert. N1/84:21. §N3/84:243(2); §N4/84:347(2).
- The fate of the Chinese torpedo gunboat *Fei Ting*. Toshio Tamura. N2/87:190.
- The fate of the four Chinese torpedo boat destroyers. Boris V. Drashpil, Toshio Tamura and Christopher C. Wright. N2/87:193.
- 50 years in one port – The Victorian monitor *Cerebus*. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/64:28. (R/64:77).
- The French coast defence ship *Rochambeau*. Stephen S. Roberts. N4/93:333.
- Gunboat diplomacy, 1882 – The U.S. Navy and the bombardment of Alexandria. Robert L. Robinson. N1/82:47. §N3/82:211.
- The Herreshoff spar torpedo boats of 1878-1880. I. A. Grant. N3/77:253. §N1/80:8; §N1/81:8; §N4/81:312.
- The Imperial Chinese steam navy, 1862-1895. Stephen S. Roberts. N1/74:19. §N3/74:279(2); §N1/75:5; §N2/75:157; §N4/75:292; §N1/76:8; §N1/76:11; §N2/76:89; §N1/77:5(2); §N1/81:9; §N4/82:319.
- Impressive ships – The story of Her Majesty's cruisers *Blake* and *Blenheim*. Christopher C. Wright. N1/70:40. §N4/70:109.
- La Galissonniere*, the French flagship at Alexandria in 1882. Christopher C. Wright. N1/82:58.
- The New London Naval Station – The first years, 1862-1885. Christopher C. Wright. N2/93:112. §N3/93:259; §N1/94:5.
- The new Peruvian Navy, 1885-1976. Robert L. Scheina. N3/78:204.
- "Old Hoodoo", the story of the *USS Texas*. Francis J. Allen. N3/93:226. §N1/94:7; §N3/94:226.
- The *Re Italia* (ironclad steam frigate). Jack Greene. N4/76:308. §N3/77:183(2); §N2/78:90; §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199.
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 1. Marc Saibene. N1/94:15. §N3/94:227.
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 2. Marc Saibene. N2/94:117.
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 3. Marc Saibene. N1/95:10.
- The Romanian Navy during the War of Independence, 1877-1878. Mihai Georgescu. N4/86:359. §N4/87:338.
- The Romanian Navy's torpedo boat *Rinduncia*. Mihai Georgescu. N4/87:350.
- Ships in profile – *USS Dunderberg*. Richard M. Anderson. N10/64:196. (R/64:85).
- Swedish torpedo boats and destroyers. Part 1: Torpedo boats. C. Palmstierna. N4/71:367.
- Technical depiction of *HMS Blake* and *HMS Blenheim*. Staff. N1/70:47. §N3/70:207.

The Thai Navy. Stephen S. Roberts. N3/86:217. §N1/87:5; §N2/87:114(2); §N3/87:224; §N4/87:338; §N2/88:113; §N3/88:226; §N4/89:327.

SINO-JAPANESE WAR (1894-1895)

The Elswick cruisers. Part 1: The early types. Peter Brook. N2/70:154. §N4/70:308(2); §N1/71:8; §N3/78:178; §N3/79:201.

Fu-So (Japan's first steam warship). Charles H. Bogart. N3/72:276.

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR (1898)

The Austro-Hungarian Navy and the Spanish-American War of 1898. Rene Greger. N1/80:61. §N3/80:210(2).

The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 4. Peter Brook. N3/73:270. §N3/74:284; §N3/75:225; §N3/79:201.

A mongrel fleet – America buys a navy to fight Spain, 1898. Jeffery M. Dorwart. N2/80:128. §N4/80:306; §N1/81:7.

"Old Hoodoo", the story of the *USS Texas*. Francis J. Allen. N3/93:226. §N1/94:7; §N3/94:226.

The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 1: Forces in Cuban waters. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N1/80:39. §N4/80:307; §N4/81:313.

The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Admiral Camara's squadron. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N2/80:110. §N4/80:305.

The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Errata. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N2/84:196.

The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 3: Spanish warships in Philippine waters. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N3/81:262.

USS Albany and *New Orleans* – The American Elswick-built units. Christopher C. Wright and Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/71:343. §N1/73:5; §N1/83:7.

EARLY 20TH CENTURY (1901-1913)

The armored cruiser *Averof*. Luciano Grazioli. N4/88:370.

Austria-Hungary's last naval visit to the USA. Erwin F. Sieche. N2/90:142. §N3/90:218; §N4/90:326.

The Brazilian dreadnoughts, 1904-1914. David Topliss. N3/88:240. §N3/94:221.

British warship design methods, 1860-1905. David K. Brown. N1/95:59.

The Bulgarian *Nadezda*. Rene Greger. N2/73:183.

Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 4. Christopher C. Wright. N1/77:53. §N4/79:300; §N2/80:108.

A day at the New York Navy Yard – May 1, 1914. Christopher C. Wright. N3/87:242. §N1/88:8.

The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 1. Anthonie van Dijk. N4/88:353.

The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 2. Anthonie van Dijk. N1/89:30.

The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 3. Anthonie van Dijk. N4/89:395. §N4/89:327.

The *Dukes* and the *Warriors*. Keith McBride. N4/90:362.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.

The fate of the Chinese torpedo gunboat *Fei Ting*. Toshio Tamura. N2/87:190.

50 years of service – The story of Peru's *Coronel Bolognesi* and *Almirante Grau*. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/75:319. §N4/76:249.

The German-Haitian naval clash of 1902. Lloyd P. Simpson. N3/66:216.

Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.

The new Peruvian Navy, 1885-1976. Robert L. Scheina. N3/78:204.

A photographic memoir of the Imperial Russian Navy. Christopher C. Wright and Boris V. Drashpil. N4/87:359. §N3/88:225.

The Royal Navy and the question of Imperial defense east of Suez, 1902-1914. Charles R. Shifflett. N4/95:353.

The Royal Navy *Scout* class of 1904-05. K. D. McBride. N3/94:260. §N95/3:223.

Thrasher/G4 (SS-26) – The U.S. Navy's Laurenti boat, Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N3/95:228.

Thrasher/G4 (SS-26) – The U.S. Navy's Laurenti boat, Part 2. Christopher C. Wright. N4/95:335.

The *USS Connecticut*. William A. Becker. 6/65:133. §10/65:230.

The *USS Texas* at Vera Cruz. Ernest E. Pache. 3/65:58.

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-05)

Armstrong battleships built for Japan. Peter Brook. N3/85:268.

Armstrong torpedo gunboats. Peter Brook. N2/78:134. §N1/79:6.

Battleship sales during the Russo-Japanese War. Philip Towle. N4/86:402.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/68:180. §N2/69:177.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/68:270.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/69:26. §N3/69:177.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 4. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/69:98. §N3/73:238; §N2/74:285.

Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. Christopher C. Wright. N2/76:123.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 1: The early types. Peter Brook. N2/70:154. §N4/70:308(2); §N1/71:8; §N3/78:178; §N3/79:201.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.

The Elswick cruisers. Part 3: The armored cruisers. Peter Brook. N3/72:236. §N2/73:133; §N3/73:234; §N3/79:201.

The fate of the four Chinese torpedo boat destroyers. Boris V. Drashpil. Toshio Tamura and Christopher C. Wright. N2/87:193.

The *Rurik* – Progenitor of the armored cruisers. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/67:263. §N1/68:8; §N1/68:10(2); §N3/68:117.

Soviet cruisers. Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N1/78:10. §N3/78:177; §N4/78:273(6); §N1/79:61. §N2/79:97; §N2/79:104; §N3/79:199(3); §N1/80:9; §N2/80:105; §N3/81:211.

WWI (1914-1918)

Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).

Armstrong battleships built for Japan. Peter Brook. N3/85:268.

Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 1: Cruisers. Anthony Sokol. N3/78:184. §N1/79:14; §N2/79:98; §N2/79:101.

Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 2: Destroyers and MTBs. Anthony Sokol. N4/82:324. §N2/83:118.

Austrian dreadnoughts in WWI – Their data and final fate. Rene Greger. 1/65:9.

Austrian submarines. Rene Greger. 5/65:95. §10/65:230.

Austro-Hungarian battleships. R. F. Scheltema de Heere. N1/73:11. §N3/73:231(2); §N4/73:351; §N1/74:12; §N2/74:172; §N4/74:381; §N4/80:307.

Aviazione della Regia Marina – The story of the Italian Naval Air Arm. Tullio Marcon. N2/67:112. §N3/67:172; §N1/68:9; §N3/68:170(2).

The battlecruiser *Australia*. Staff. N1/68:39. §N2/68:86.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/68:180. §N2/69:177.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/68:270.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/69:26. §N3/69:177.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 4. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/69:98. §N3/73:238; §N2/74:285.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 5: Conclusion. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/69:205. §N2/72:107; §N1/73:5; §N1/74:10.

Britain's CMBs in World War I. Joseph Caruana. N3/69:222. §N1/70:8.

British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 1. David Snook. N1/89:36.

British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 2. David Snook. N4/89:331. §N2/90:110.

- Build the limit – The American "maximum battleship" designs of 1916-17. Alan D. Zimm. N1/75:31. §N1/76:5(2); §N1/76:7.
- The chase – *Goeben* in the Mediterranean, 1914. Richard Hough. N4/69:269. §N3/71:224; §N4/71:327; §N3/72:228; §N3/73:132; §N3/73:236; §N2/74:171; §N3/73:284; §N4/74:382; §N4/76:247; §N3/77:185.
- The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 1. Henri Le Masson. N4/85:374.
- The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 2. Henri Le Masson. N2/86:142.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N1/72:28. §N3/72:227.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. Christopher C. Wright. N3/75:205. §N1/77:5.
- The design of *HMS Arethusa*, 1912. David K. Brown. N1/83:35.
- The *Dukes* and the *Warriors*. Keith McBride. N4/90:362.
- Elisabeta* (Romanian Cruiser). Mihai Georgescu. N2/84:158.
- Elisabeta* and her armament. Rene Greger. N2/84:189.
- The Fighting "T" – *USS Texas*. Robert S. Egan. N4/69:300. §N2/70:98(2); §N4/70:307; §N4/71:326; §N2/72:106(2); §N4/72:334(2).
- Five broken down B boats – British submarine operations in the northern Adriatic, 1915-1917. Paul Kemp and Peter Jung. N1/89:10.
- France's first real minelayers – *Cerber* and *Pluton*. Lloyd P. Simpson. N3/69:228.
- The French building program of 1915. Christopher C. Wright. N1/80:14. §N2/81:106.
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 5. Jean Meirat. 3/65:83. §10/65:231; §2/66:39.
- Furious* and the Tondern raid. Richard D. Layman. N4/73:374. §N2/74:169.
- German Navy large bore guns operational ashore during World War I. Paul Schmalenbach. N2/83:123. §N4/83:331.
- German seaplane and aircraft carriers in both wars. Rene Greger. N6/64:102. (R/64:87).
- H.M. paddle minesweepers of World War One. George Ransome. N2/69:124.
- HMAS Sydney*. Lloyd P. Simpson. N4/70:397.
- HMS Ark Royal-Pegasus* (1914-1950). Richard D. Layman. N2/76:90. §N4/76:249.
- HMS Bulwark*. Stuart Ball. N4/84:352. §N2/85:114.
- Japanese naval construction, 1915-1945 – An introductory essay. Arthur D. Baker III. N1/87:45.
- The last of a type (Bulgarian torpedo boat *Derzki*). Lloyd P. Simpson. N2/73:165. §N1/74:13; §N2/74:169; §N3/74:279; §N1/75:13.
- Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N4/95:329,331.
- Losses of the Royal Italian Navy, 1915-1918. Halyard. N1/66:21. (3/66:75).
- The *Lyon* class battleships. Henri Le Masson. N1/85:52.
- Mimi* and *Toutou* (British patrol boats on Lake Tanganika in WWI). Walter C. Hadley. N2/83:194.
- The mystery of the Austro-Hungarian submarine *U-30* – Some facts, observations, and speculation. Rene Greger. N1/87:81. §N4/87:337(2).
- The Naval Air Arm of the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Navy. Rene Podhorsky. 3/65:74.
- The *Normandie* class battleships with quadruple turrets. Henri Le Masson. N4/84:409.
- Origins of the *Bird* class minesweeper design. Christopher C. Wright. N2/88:163.
- The raising of the Italian battleship *Leonardo da Vinci*. Part 1. M. J. Allen. N4/64:78. (R/64:23).
- The raising of the Italian battleship *Leonardo da Vinci*. Part 2. M. J. Allen. N6/64:119. (R/64:23).
- The removal of the North Sea mine barrage. Harry C. Armstrong. N2/88:134. §N4/88:333; §N1/89:8.
- RFA *Engadine*. Joseph D. Fama. N1/79:64.
- The Royal Navy *Scout* class of 1904-05. K. D. McBride. N3/94:260. §N95/3:223.
- S Boats – Genealogy of the Schnellboot. Paul Schmalenbach. N1/69:10. §N3/69:175; §N1/70:10.
- Seakeeping, Easter, 1916 style. K. D. McBride. N1/90:50.
- 75th anniversary of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910-1985. Fred Gaffen. N2/85:188.
- Silent propulsion. David K. Brown. N1/90:72.
- SMS Blucher*. Paul Schmalenbach. N2/71:171. §M4/71:326; §N2/73:134; §N3/74:283.
- SMS Goeben/TNS Yavuz*. Martin H. Brice. N4/69:272. §N4/71:327; §N3/73:235; §N2/74:171; §N3/74:282; §N4/74:382.
- SMS Ostfriesland*. Robert S. Egan and Richard A. Anderson. N2/75:113. §N1/76:11(3); §N2/76:88.
- SMS Szent Istvan* – Hungary's only and ill-fated dreadnought. Erwin F. Sieche. N2/91:112. §N2/92:114.
- Soviet cruisers. Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N1/78:10. §N3/78:177; §N4/78:273(6); §N1/79:61 §N2/79:97; §N2/79:104; §N3/79:199(3); §N1/80:9; §N2/80:105; §N3/81:211.
- Spanish dreadnoughts *Espana*, *Jaime I*, *Alfonso XIII*. Richard M. Anderson. N8/64:151. (R/64:72); §N9/64:170.
- The story of the cruisers *Bremse* and *Brunner*. Anton Novik. N3/69:185.
- The subterfuge submarines. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.
- Technical description and evaluation of *SMS Goeben*. Robert S. Egan. N4/69:280. §N4/70:312.
- The Turkish scouts of 1914. Andrew Smith. N4/87:390.
- Turncoat carriers. Kenneth R. Macpherson. N4/68:285.
- U.S. Navy mystery ships. Edward F. Beyer and Kenneth M. Beyer. N4/91:322. §N2/92:113(5); §N3/92:221.
- Under two flags (British cruiser *HMS Doris*). George F. Dale. 10/65:223. §1/66:20; §2/66:122; §2/66:45).
- United States submarine losses from all causes, 1915-1963. Vernon J. Miller. N9/64:162. (R/64:31); §9/64:170; §(R/64:7).
- A voyage into oblivion? (*USS Cyclops*, AC-4). Patrick J. O'Brien. N4/73:410. §N3/74:283; §N4/74:385.
- Warships built by Armstrong – *HMS Glatton* and *Gorgon* (ex-*Bjoergvin* & *Niaros*). Peter Brook. N2/85:132.
- The Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. Milan Vego. N4/82:342.

RUSSIAN CIVIL WAR (1918-1920)

- British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 1. David Snook. N1/89:36.
- British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 2. David Snook. N4/89:331. §N2/90:110.
- An unknown fact about the Russian refugee fleet of 1920. Rene Podhorsky. N1/66:29. (2/66:45).

BETWEEN WWI AND WWII (1919-1938)

- American naval detachment – Turkey, 1919-1924. Henry P. Beers. N3/76:209.
- Auxiliary building program of 1938 – The U.S. Navy's efforts to modernize the train in the prewar era. Thomas Wildenberg. N4/94:333.
- Battlefleets and diplomacy – Naval disarmament between the two world wars. A. D. Baker III. N3/89:217.
- The Chinese light cruisers *Ning Hai* and *Ping Hai*, 1930-1936. Part 1. Toshio Tamura. N2/85:118. §N3/85:303.
- The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 1. Henri Le Masson. N4/85:374.
- The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 2. Henri Le Masson. N2/86:142.
- Czechoslovakia's river navy. Rene Greger. N2/68:128.
- The evolution of battleship gunnery in the U.S. Navy, 1920-1945. W. J. Jurens. N3/91:240. §N4/91:321.
- The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 2. Jean Guigliani and Albert Moreau. N3/92:225.

- The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 1. Jean Guigliani and Albert Moreau. N2/92:152. §N4/92:329.
- History of *USS Stewart* (DD-224), 1920-1941. John W. Klar. N4/88:384.
- Japanese naval construction, 1915-1945 – An introductory essay. Arthur D. Baker III. N1/87:45.
- The *Lexington* class battlecruisers. Robert S. Egan. N1/66:13. (1/66:4).
- A Mediterranean cruise in 1937. Christopher C. Wright. N4/82:395. §N2/83:117(5).
- The new Peruvian Navy, 1885-1976. Robert L. Scheina. N3/78:204.
- Polish river monitors, 1919-1939. Ignacy Sienicki and Piotr Jdersyk. N1/88:13.
- The *Sovetskii Soiuz* class battleships. V. I. Gribovskii and Evan Mawdsley. N2/93:150. §N4/93:330(2).
- Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.
- Submarine pressure hull design and diving depths between the wars. David K. Brown. N3/87:279.
- United States submarine losses from all causes, 1915-1963. Vernon J. Miller. N9/64:162. (R/64:31); §9/64:170; §(R/64:7).
- The U.S. fleet at the New York World's Fair, 1939. Christopher C. Wright. N3/86:273. §N1/87:5; §N3/87:288.
- The U.S.N.'s flight deck cruiser. Alan D. Zimm. N3/79:216. §N1/80:9; §N1/80:12.
- USS Stewart* (DD-224) – Design and construction. John W. Klar. N4/88:376.
- Yugoslav naval guns and the birth of the Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. Rene Greger. N4/87:343.
- The Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. Milan Vego. N4/82:342.
- SPANISH CIVIL WAR (1936-1939)**
- Canaris*, adios. Willard C. Frank, Jr. N2/79:108. §N4/79:304(3); §N1/80:10(2); §N3/80:212.
- Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.
- The story of the Spanish dreadnought battleships. Miguel D. Sotelo. N1/64:17. (R/64:68); §2/64:26; §(R/64:6).
- SINO-JAPANESE WAR (1937-1941)**
- The Chinese light cruisers *Ning Hai* and *Ping Hai*, 1930-1936. Part 2: Documentary annex. Christopher C. Wright. N3/85:228.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 5. Eric Lacroix. N4/81:323.
- The fate of the Chinese gunboats *Yung Chien* and *Yung Chi*. Toshio Tamura. N2/78:145.
- The miscellaneous ships *Yamasemi* and *Kawasemi* (ex-Chinese *Chein Kang* and *Hu E*). Toshio Tamura. N1/86:86.
- The *Panay* incident. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N5/64:86. (R/64:29).
- WWII (1939-1945)**
- A merchant ship at war. Michael A. Houghton. N4/86:395. §N3/87:224(2).
- A needless tragedy – The loss of H.M. destroyers. Peter C. Smith. N2/71:154. §N4/71:326.
- A queen of the sea lives on (*USS Alabama*, BB-60). Allan C. Harris. N1/67:41.
- A resume of the battle of Koh-Change, 17 January 1941. Jean Guigliani and K. R. Macpherson. N2/90:135. §N2/90, 187.
- Admiral Graf Spee*. John S. Rowe. N4/67:280. §N1/68:7.
- The Allied assault on *Aquila* – Operation Toast. Mark Grossman. N2/90:166. §N4/90:324; §N2/91:109.
- America's super battleships – The *Montana* class. Robert S. Egan. N2/71:149.
- American battleship main battery armament – The final generation. Emanuel R. Lewis. N4/76:276. §N1/78:8; §N1/79:8.
- The anti-aircraft armament augmentation of U.S. Navy destroyers – *Porter-Sims* classes in 1945. Anthony D. Baker III. N1/78:51.
- AO-24 *USS Platte*. Mark J. de Angelis. N3/73:299.
- Armed merchant cruisers of the Royal Swedish Navy, 1939 to 1945. Stellan Bojerud. N1/83:59.
- Armed trawlers of the Royal Swedish Navy during 1939 to 1945. Stellan Bojerud. N3/82:231. §N4/82:315.
- The Army Mine Planter Service. K. L. Waters. N4/85:400. §N2/86:113(4); §N4/86:426(2); §N4/86:331; §N2/87:119; §N4/87:337(2); §N3/89:216(2).
- Attacking the *Indianapolis* – A re-examination. Carl Boyd. N1/76:15.
- The Australian cruiser *Hobart*. Staff. N3/67:184. §N4/67:252.
- Aviazione della Regia Marina – The story of the Italian Naval Air Arm. Tullio Marcon. N2/67:112. §N3/67:172; §N1/68:9; §N3/68:170(2).
- Batfish* beats the boneyard. Bruce Brotherton. N4/73:400. §N2/74:177; §N3/74:280.
- Battlecruiser design studies for the Royal Netherlands Navy, 1939-40. Jurrien S. Noot. N3/80:242.
- The battleship *Arizona* (BB-39) at Pearl Harbor. John M. Neighbor. N12/64:266. §5/65:114.
- The battleship *USS Massachusetts*. Christopher C. Wright. N4/86:346. §N4/88:335.
- The *Bismarck's* final battle. William H. Garzke and Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/94:159. §N3/94:232(2); §N4/94:329; §N4/95:329(2).
- British Lend-Leased escort carriers. Donald L. Kindell. 3/65:66. §7/65:156.
- China today – The People's Navy. Staff. N4/90:350.
- The *Commandanti* class destroyers of the Italian Navy, 1942-1943. Erminio Bagnasco and Mark Grossman. N3/90:258. §4/90, 356.
- Comparative notes on U.S. treaty cruiser design. Christopher C. Wright. N4/80:311. §N3/81:211.
- CV-2 "Lex" and CV-3 "Sara". Richard M. Anderson and Arthur D. Baker III. N4/77:291. §N2/78:91(2); §N3/78:178(2); §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199; §N2/80:108.
- Czechoslovakia's river navy. Rene Greger. N2/68:128.
- Data on Japanese aircraft carriers. Part 1. Donald L. Kindell. N10/64:209. (R/64:64).
- Data on Japanese aircraft carriers. Part 2. Donald L. Kindell. N11/64:224. (R/64:64).
- DD-373 class destroyers. Robert S. Egan. 7/65:167.
- Decima Flotilla decimated. J. Caruana. N2/91:178. §N4/92:329.
- Details of Japanese battlecruisers B-65 design. Hajime Fukaya. N1/69:48.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 1. Eric Lacroix. N4/77:337. §N2/78:90.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 2. Eric Lacroix. N1/79:41. §N1/84:13(2).
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 3. Eric Lacroix. N4/79:329.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 4. Eric Lacroix. N1/81:41.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 5. Eric Lacroix. N4/81:323.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 6. Eric Lacroix. N3/83:232. §N1/84:13(4).
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 7. Eric Lacroix. N3/84:246.
- The Dutch naval shipbuilding program of 1939. John D. Spek. N1/88:68. §N3/88:225; §N2/89:107(2).
- Erie* class gunboats. Robert S. Egan. N2/69:115.
- The evolution of battleship gunnery in the U.S. Navy, 1920-1945. W. J. Jurens. N3/91:240. §N4/91:321.
- Fantastic was the word! Part 1. Henri Le Masson and Jean Guigliani. N4/74:349. §N4/75:292.
- Fantastic was the word! Part 2: Conclusion. Jean Meirat. N3/78:225.
- The fate of Stalin's naval program. Evan Mawdsley. N4/90:400. §N4/91:321; §N3/92:222(2); §N4/92:329.
- The fate of the Chinese gunboats *Yung Chien* and *Yung Chi*. Toshio Tamura. N2/78:145.

- The fate of the *Tashkent*. Christopher C. Wright. N4/94:348.
- Fighting flat-tops – The *Shokakus*. W. David Dickson. N1/77:15. §N3/77:182; §N1/78:7; §N3/78:181(2); §N2/83:121.
- The Fighting "I" (*USS Intrepid*, CVS-11). Staff. N2/79:157.
- The Fighting "T" – *USS Texas*. Robert S. Egan. N4/69:300. §N2/70:98(2); §N4/70:307; §N4/71:326; §N2/72:106(2); §N4/72:334(2).
- The flotilla leaders *Chateaufort* and *Guichen*. Thierry Hondemarck. N1/83:12. §N2/83:114.
- The 4th Gunboat Division of the Royal Swedish Navy in 1939. Stellan Bojerud. N4/84:430.
- The French *Fantastique* class destroyers. Jean Meirat. 4/66:287. §N1/67:10; §N2/67:88(2).
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 6. Jean Meirat. 9/65:203.
- French warship names. Part 7: Conclusion. Jean Meirat. N1/66:4. (4/66:95).
- German destroyer losses in World War II. William C. Ray. 3/65:69. §7/65:156.
- The German Navy during D-Day landings. William C. Ray. N10/64:206. (R/64:60).
- The German Navy KM/KS boats. Rene Podhorsky. N2/66:140.
- German seaplane and aircraft carriers in both wars. Rene Greger. N6/64:102. (R/64:87).
- Ghost ship of Roosevelt Roads. Don Grantham. N2/71:183.
- History of the U.S. Navy's minelayer *Terror*. Staff. N3/69:190. §N1/70:7. *HMNZS Tui*. Staff. N1/87:73.
- HMS Ark Royal-Pegasus* (1914-1950). Richard D. Layman. N2/76:90. §N4/76:249.
- HMS Coventry*. Michael A. Houghton. N4/79:306. §N2/80:108.
- HMS Hood*. D. G. Weldon. N2/72:114. §N4/72:337; §N2/73:131; §N1/74:11; §N1/77:5.
- HMS Lyme Regis* – the story of a minesweeper. John Lello. N2/88:196. §N1/89:8.
- HNMS de Zeven Provinciën* C-802. L. L. von Munching. N4/76:251. §N1/78:5.
- Hr. Ms. Dolfin*. John D. Spek. N3/68:214.
- Hr. Ms. O-21*. John D. Spek. 4/66:302.
- IJN Yamato*. W. David Dickson. N4/75:294. §N2/76:87; §N3/76:165(4).
- Impressions of a dinosaur (*USS Missouri*, BB-63). Graeme K. Andrews. N3/87:270.
- The indestructible *Allen*. John D. Alden. N3/68:207.
- Iowa* vs. *Yamato* – Another view. Strafford Morss. N2/86:118. §N4/86:334; §N1/87:9.
- Japan's hybrid battleships and carriers – Fact and fancy. W. David Dickson. N4/70:356. §N2/71:122; §N3/71:225; §N4/71:327; §N2/72:109.
- Japan's *Myoko* class cruisers. Donald L. Kindell. N2/66:153. §N2/67:87; §N2/73:131; §N1/74:13(2).
- Japan's torpedo cruisers. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/72:165.
- Japan's undersea suicide troops. Staff. N2/73:266.
- Japanese DDs – Japanese wartime destroyer construction. R. Peter Koch. N1/67:19. §N4/68:258; §N4/69:261.
- Japanese naval construction, 1915-1945 – An introductory essay. Arthur D. Baker III. N1/87:45.
- Japanese submarine losses in World War II. John D. Alden. N1/85:12. §N1/85:222.
- The *Kronstadt* class battle cruisers. V. I. Usov and Evan Mawdsley. N4/91:380. §N2/92:114; §N4/92:331.
- The Lend-Lease *Captains*. Peter Elliott. N3/72:255. §N1/73:5.
- Lexington* and *Saratoga* revisited. Richard M. Anderson and Arthur D. Baker III. N3/78:218.
- The loss of *HMS Exeter*. George F. Dale. N6/64:105. (R/64:73).
- The loss of *HMS Glorious* – An analysis of the action. Vernon W. Howland. N1/94:47.
- The loss of *HMS Hood* – A re-examination. William J. Jurens. N2/87:122. §N4/87:335(4); §N4/89:323; §N2/90:115(2); §N4/90:323; §N1/94:7.
- The loss of *Repulse* and *Prince of Wales*, December 10, 1941. A. E. Jacobs. N1/86:12.
- The *Midway* class carriers. Richard M. Anderson. N2/75:166.
- Nevada*, BB-36. John S. Rowe. N1/67:26.
- New historic information on the Soviet Navy. Staff. N3/91:283.
- The Oahu turrets. E. R. Lewis and D. P. Kirchner. N3/92:273. §N1/93:9.
- Ohio* must get through. J. Caruana. N4/92:334. §N2/93:109; §N4/93:329(2).
- Oklahoma*, BB-37. John S. Rowe. N1/67:27.
- Operations of the *Hipper* class cruisers in World War II. R. Peter Koch and Linton Wells II. N3/68:218. §N2/69:92.
- Painting systems of the Imperial Japanese Navy, 1904-1945. Linton Wells II. N1/82:20. §N1/83:5.
- Pearl Harbor, fifty years later – Notes on five photographs. Christopher C. Wright. N3/93:292.
- Princes Three (converted Canadian liners in WWII). Fraser M. McKee. N1/70:18.
- The problems with *Ne Tron Menja*. Rene Greger. N2/86:155. §N4/86:332; §N4/89:329.
- Re: The fate of Stalin's naval program. Staff. N2/92:143. §N4/92:329.
- The real story of the sinking of the *Columbus*. Henri Le Masson. N1/78:47.
- Remember Alexandria (Italian midget submarines attack on British battleships in WWII). James E. Rosenberg. N7/64:122. (R/64:92).
- Results of U.S. submarine minelaying activities during World War II as reported in the strategic bombing survey. John D. Alden. N1/93:46.
- Royal Navy camouflage of WW2. Alan Raven. N1/72:54.
- The saga of Transport Division No. 12. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Robert S. Egan. N2/70:139. §N4/70:305; §N4/70:310.
- S Boats – Genealogy of the Schnellboot. Paul Schmalenbach. N1/69:10. §N3/69:175; §N1/70:10.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 2: Denmark. Bertil Gard. N3/66:208. §4/66:270; §N4/70:305; §N1/71:8; §N4/72:336; §N3/73:237.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 3: Norway. Bertil Gard. N2/67:107.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 4: Finland. S. Enkio. N3/67:193. §N2/68:173; §N2/69:91.
- 75th anniversary of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910-1985. Fred Gaffen. N2/85:188.
- She's still the Showboat (*USS North Carolina*, BB-55). Richard R. Sartore. N2/88:118.
- Ships for crews. Jacques Cornic. N3/85:251. §N1/87:7; §N3/87:221.
- The ships of the Croat Navy. Rene Podhorsky. 2/65:44. §5/65:116; §10/65:230.
- Siam's coast defense ships. Staff. N1/64:5. (R/64:27).
- The singular *Sangay*. Arthur D. Baker III and Christopher C. Wright. N4/80:338. §N4/81:313(2).
- The sinking of the Italian aircraft carrier *Aquila* – A controversial question. Achille Rastelli and Erminio Bagnasco. N1/90:55.
- Sous la Croix de Lorraine (Under the Cross of Lorraine) – The FNFL, 1940-1943. Jacques Cornic. N1/87:34. §N4/87:336; §N2/88:116.
- The *Sovetskii Soiuz* class battleships. V. I. Gribovskii and Evan Mawdsley. N2/93:150. §N4/93:330(2).
- Soviet battleships. Part 1. Rolf Erikson. N4/72:393. §N2/73:132; §N3/73:234(2); §N1/74:13; §N1/74:18.
- Soviet battleships. Part 2. Rolf Erikson. N2/74:115. §N2/75:159; §N3/75:225; §N3/90:216; §N1/91:6.
- Soviet cruisers. Part 1. Christopher C. Wright. N1/78:10. §N3/78:177; §N4/78:273(6); §N1/79:61. §N2/79:97; §N2/79:104; §N3/79:199(3); §N1/80:9; §N2/80:105; §N3/81:211.
- The Soviet Navy in World War II. Part 1: Surface fleet. Mr. X. N2/66:162. §N1/67:7(2); §N2/67:86.

- The Soviet Navy in World War II. Part 2: Underseas fleet. Mr. X. N3/66:225. §N1/67:7(2); §N2/67:86.
- Submarine losses in the eastern Baltic in World War II. Gene C. Stevenson. N4/86:371. §N2/88:117; §N1/90:7.
- Submarines of the Finnish Navy. Gene C. Stevenson. N1/86:31.
- The *Tacoma*-class frigates of World War II. Robert E. Johnson. N2/92:120. §N4/92:332; §N1/94:11; §N3/94:231.
- The Thai Navy. Stephen S. Roberts. N3/86:217. §N1/87:5; §N2/87:114(2); §N3/87:224; §N4/87:338; §N2/88:113; §N3/88:226; §N4/89:327.
- Those MFVs. Staff. N2/77:136.
- The Treaty cruisers. Part 1. Robert J. Keith. 8/65:179.
- The 2400-tonners of the French Navy. Jean Guigliini. N2/81:111. §N4/81:311(2).
- The Type IX U-Boat. Robert W. Thew. N1/91:14.
- U-Boats that survived. Derek M. Waller. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.
- The ultimate fate of the ORP *Orzel*. Rene Greger. 12/65:255.
- Ultra intercepts offer clues to unrecorded Japanese ship casualties in World War II. John D. Alden. N3/95:242.
- Underwater protection in capital ships – A technical approach. William J. Jurens. N4/85:412. §N2/86:116.
- United States submarine losses from all causes, 1915-1963. Vernon J. Miller. N9/64:162. (R/64:31); §9/64:170; §(R/64:7).
- U.S. Navy building programs during World War II. Stephen S. Roberts. N3/81:219. §N4/81:311; §N1/82:11; §N3/82:211.
- The U.S. Navy in World War II – A basic bibliography. John W. Klar. N3/87:226. §N1/88:8(2); §N3/88:227.
- U.S. Navy mystery ships. Edward F. Beyer and Kenneth M. Beyer. N4/91:322. §N2/92:113(5); §N3/92:221.
- The U.S. Navy's battlecruisers. Christopher C. Wright, Samuel L. Morison and Robert S. Egan. N1/71:28. §N/71:326.
- U.S.N. in W.W.II – A pictorial of selected views. Arthur D. Baker III. N4/78:330. §N2/79:98.
- The *USS England* (DE-635). William A. Becker. 3/65:91.
- USS Iowa* (fold-out plan). Arthur D. Baker III. N1/76:39. §N4/77:277.
- USS Kidd*. Staff. N4/88:365. §N2/89:108.
- USS New England* (AD-32). Robert S. Egan and Stephen S. Roberts. N3/77:229. §N1/79:14.
- The *USS Wasp* (CV-7) in retrospective. Robert S. Egan. N2/66:142.
- World War II operational history of *USS Stewart* (DD-224). John W. Klar. N2/89:139.
- WWII Japanese landing craft. Staff. N3/74:240.
- Yet another "mystery ship" – *USS Pelican* (AVP-6). Christopher C. Wright. N1/92:54.
- The Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. Milan Vego. N4/82:342.
- POST WWII (1946-1969)**
- CVA-41 – The conversion of the *USS Midway*. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/72:171. §N4/72:336.
- CVAs in the United States Navy. James E. Rosenberg. N10/64:194. (R/64:63).
- Destroyers of the Bundsmarine. Staff. N3/70:217. §N2/71:127.
- Deter through strength – *USS Edward McDonnell*, DE-1043. Staff. N4/68:298. §N3/69:175; §N2/70:99.
- Drydocking ex-*USS Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr.* (DD-850) – Stabilizing and restoring a museum ship. Strafford Morss. N1/90:9.
- Fantastic was the word! Part 2: Conclusion. Jean Meirat. N3/78:225.
- The fate of the Chinese gunboats *Yung Chien* and *Yung Chi*. Toshio Tamura. N2/78:145.
- The German heavy cruiser *Prinz Eugen* – A career under two flags. Part 2. Erwin F. Sieche. N3/90:278. §N1/91:5(4); §N2/92:114.
- HMS Blake*. Staff. N1/70:45.
- HNMS de Zeven Provinciën* C-802. L. L. von Munching. N4/76:251. §N1/78:5.
- Kikuzuki* – New addition to the J.M.S.D.F. Staff. N3/68:200.
- Libya's new maintenance repair ship. Staff. N3/67:188.
- A look at Sweden's new T-121 type MTBs. Staff. N3/66:219.
- The *Midway* class carriers. Richard M. Anderson. N2/75:166.
- Modern Danish minelayers. H. Haar. N3/69:199.
- Modern guns of the Royal Navy. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N9/64:170. R/64:30.
- The naval aspects of the Portuguese-Indian Goa War. Edward C. Fisher. Jr. N1/67:33.
- The new look of the Italian Navy. Staff. N1/68:19.
- New Soviet warship types. Siegfried Breyer. N4/71:387.
- New types of Soviet amphibious craft. Siegfried Breyer. N1/67:31. §N3/67:171.
- Nuclear submarine historic firsts. Staff. NR/64:41.
- Onderzeebootajers – A look at Holland's post war DDs. Staff. N2/70:122. §N4/70:304.
- A pictorial look at Italy's new submarines. Staff. N3/69:204.
- Preliminary checklist of major Soviet Warships, 1946-1991. Part 1: Major surface combatants. Staff. N1/93:10. §N3/93:220(2); §N4/93:330; §N2/95:117.
- Preliminary checklist of major Soviet warships, 1946-1991. Part 2: Submarines. Staff. N3/93:274. §N2/95:117.
- Presenting the U.S. Navy's DD-963. Staff. N4/70:351.
- Salute to *INS Delhi* – or *Achilles* of the River Plate! Edward C. Fisher. Jr. and Arthur D. Baker III. N2/78:95. §N1/79:14.
- 75th anniversary of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910-1985. Fred Gaffen. N2/85:188.
- Some notes on new types of Soviet warships. Siegfried Breyer. 4/66:299.
- Soviet *Kresta* class missile cruisers. Staff. N4/69:267.
- The Soviet *Sverdlov* and *Stalingrad* class programs. Staff. N4/82:369.
- Sweden's ship-to-ship missile – The Rb-08. Staff. N4/68:266.
- 20 years of radar screens as recognition elements of U.S. warships. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/73:156. §N4/73:351.
- United States submarine losses from all causes, 1915-1963. Vernon J. Miller. N9/64:162. (R/64:31); §9/64:170; §(R/64:7).
- The U.S. Navy's new hydrofoil gunboats. Staff. N1/68:20.
- The *USS Pueblo* (AGER-2). John Wilterding, Jr. N1/68:25.
- USS DD-224* (ex-*Stewart*) – The voyage home. John W. Klar. N1/90:74.
- USS Worcester* (CL-144) – The Navy's first. Robert S. Egan. N1/74:58. §N2/74:168; §N3/74:280.
- The world's first guided missile ship? Evan Mawdsley. N1/92:48. §N3/92:221.
- VIETNAM WAR (1964-1975)**
- The Brownwater Navy. Charles Waterhouse. N4/70:389.
- Crewboats go to war. John S. Rowe. N3/67:204.
- First-generation SEAL support craft. Stephen L. Thomas. N2/74:135.
- Miscellaneous notes on the war in Vietnam. Staff. 7/65:169.
- Naval news international report. Charles E. Scurrill. N9/64:187.
- New armored LCM(6)s resemble civil war monitor. Staff. N2/68:124. §N4/68:258.
- A report on the U.S. Coast Guard operations in Vietnam. Staff. N1/68:21.
- The Tall Ladies – *Columbus*, *Albany*, and *Chicago*. Christopher C. Wright. N2/77:104. §N4/77:283; §N1/78:6; §N1/79:7; §N3/79:199.
- U-Boats of the U.S. Navy – The YFU. Staff. N3/68:201.
- USS Newport News* (CA-148). Antony Preston. 2/65:41.
- USS Newport News* – Fastest guns in the west. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Robert S. Egan. N4/72:350.
- LATE 20TH CENTURY (1970-2000)**
- Albany* (CG-10) and *Chicago* (CG-11) leave the active fleet. Christopher C. Wright. N1/83:75.
- The *Arleigh Burke* (DDG-51). Christopher P. Cavas. N3/91:217.
- The attack on the *USS Stark* (FFG-31). Staff. N3/87:264. §N2/88:116.
- Australian defence boost. Staff. N2/90:192.
- Chronology summary of Arab-Israeli fighting, Oct.-Nov. 1973. Staff. N4/73:359.

- CVA-67 – A look at the *John F. Kennedy*. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/73:170.
- D-7 and D-9 – Modernizing Iran's guided missile DDs. Staff. N3/73:296.
- Developments in the Soviet Navy – Mishaps at sea in 1986. Staff. N2/87:181.
- First-generation SEAL support craft. Stephen L. Thomas. N2/74:135.
- Fleet rehabilitation and modernization. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N3/75:238.
- Giuseppe Garibaldi* – Italy's new V/STOL aircraft carrier. Luciano Grazioli. N2/86:160.
- Guided missile patrol boats for Israel. Karl Lautenschlager. N3/71:277.
- Impressions from a week in the Baltiisk/Kaliningrad area. Hartmut Ehlers. N4/94:361. §N95/3:221.
- Impressions of a dinosaur – *USS Missouri*, BB-63. Graeme K. Andrews. N3/87:270.
- The loss of the Project 61 class large antisubmarine warfare ship *Otvazhnyi*. Staff. N3/92:256. §N2/94:113.
- Naval affairs in Latvia and Lithuania. Hartmut Ehlers. N3/95:253.
- The naval facilities at Penemunde after the German unification. Hartmut Ehlers. N3/91:227.
- New addition to the fleet – *Pegasus* (PHM-1). Staff. N4/75:361.
- New developments in the Indian Navy. Maurizio del Prete, Hartmut Ehlers, L. van Ginderen and William H. Rau. N1/88:40.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1983. Staff. N4/83:410.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1984. Staff. N2/84:178.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1985. Christopher C. Wright. N2/85:157.
- New historic information on the Soviet Navy. Staff. N3/91:283.
- The People's Republic of China (PRC) Navy today. Ross Gillett and Christopher C. Wright. N1/86:68.
- Preliminary checklist of major Soviet Warships, 1946-1991. Part 1: Major surface combatants. Staff. N1/93:10. §N3/93:220(2); §N4/93:330; §N2/95:117.
- Preliminary checklist of major Soviet warships, 1946-1991. Part 2: Submarines. Staff. N3/93:274. §N2/95:117.
- Recent developments in the Polish Navy. Hartmut Ehlers. N2/93:137.
- Recent naval activities in the Leningrad area. Achim Kampmeier. N4/90:328.
- The Royal Navy of Oman. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/93:59.
- Soviet gunboats visit Vienna. Staff. N4/71:407.
- Spain's new DEG *Baleares* F-71. A. Campanera. N2/74:183.
- Submarine 1081 Type, *Sauro* class. Staff. N2/78:130.
- The transparent enemy. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/91:30.
- The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1983 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/82:155.
- The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1984 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/83:159.
- The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1985 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/84:203.
- The U.S. Navy FY 1981/82 shipbuilding budget – 1981 revisions. Christopher C. Wright. N2/81:160.
- The U.S. Navy's *Spruance* class destroyers. Staff. N3/74:252.
- U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1980-81. Christopher C. Wright. N1/81:17.
- U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1981. Christopher C. Wright. N1/82:65.
- Views from the modern Polish Navy. Staff. N4/92:350. §N3/93:219.
- The visit to Australia by three naval vessels of the ALRI, Jan. 74. Graeme K. Andrews. N2/75:196.
- Volksmarine der DDR – The other German Navy. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/92:5. §N4/92:331.
- What happened on the *Iowa* – The ring of truth (?). W. J. Jurens. N2/90:118.

FALKLANDS/MALDIVES WAR (1982)

- The Falklands campaign – A chronology. Samuel L. Morison. N4/83:376. §N2/84:130(2).
- The Royal Navy post-Falklands. I. A. Sturton. N1/85:83.
- Scenes from the Falklands – A pictorial look. Staff. N1/83:48.

Index by Ship Type

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS & OTHER AVIATION SHIPS

- The Allied assault on *Aquila* – Operation Toast. (H) Mark Grossman. N2/90:166. §N4/90:324; §N2/91:109.
- British Lend-Leased escort carriers. (DH) Donald L. Kindell. 3/65:66. §7/65:156.
- CV-2 "Lex" and CV-3 "Sara". (DH) Richard M. Anderson and Arthur D. Baker III. N4/77:291. §N2/78:91(2); §N2/78:178(2); §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199; §N2/80:108.
- CVA-41 – The conversion of the *USS Midway*. (D) Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/72:171. §N4/72:336.
- CVA-67 – A look at the *John F. Kennedy*. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/73:170.
- CVAs in the United States Navy. (H) James E. Rosenberg. 10/64:194. (R/64:63).
- Data on Japanese aircraft carriers. Part 1. (D) Donald L. Kindell. 10/64:209. (R/64:64).
- Data on Japanese aircraft carriers. Part 2. (DH) Donald L. Kindell. 11/64:224. (R/64:64).
- Fighting flat-tops – The *Shokakus*. (DH) W. David Dickson. N1/77:15. §N3/77:182; §N1/78:7; §N3/78:181(2); §N2/83:121.
- The Fighting "I" (*USS Intrepid*, CVS-11). (H) Staff. N2/79:157.
- Furious* and the Tondern raid. (H) Richard D. Layman. N4/73:374. §N2/74:169.
- German seaplane and aircraft carriers in both wars. (H) Rene Greger. 6/64:102. (R/64:87).
- Giuseppe Garibaldi* – Italy's new V/STOL aircraft carrier. (D) Luciano Grazioli. N2/86:160.
- Gotland* – The three faces of *Gotland*. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr., and Bertil Gard. N3/76:193.
- HMS Ark Royal-Pegasus* (1914-1950). (DH) Richard D. Layman. N2/76:90. §N4/76:249.
- HMS Hermes* – The story of the ships of that name. (H) Staff. 1/64:3. (R/64:44); §2/64:34; §3/64:42; §(R/64:7(3)).
- HMS Invincible* CAH-01. (D) I. A. Sturton. N3/79:246. §N4/79:305; §N1/80:5; §N1/80:8; §N3/80:210; §N2/81:106; §N1/82:13; §N2/83:121.
- HMS Malta* – Research into a projected warship. (D) I. A. Sturton. N3/71:285.
- HMS Queen*. (H) George Pulham. 5/64:87. (R/64:83).
- Japan's hybrid battleships and carriers – Fact and fancy. (DH) W. David Dickson. N4/70:356. §N2/71:122; §N3/71:225; §N4/71:327; §N2/72:109.
- Lexington* and *Saratoga* revisited. Richard M. Anderson and Arthur D. Baker III. N3/78:218.
- The loss of *HMS Glorious* – An analysis of the action. (H) Vernon W. Howland. N1/94:47.
- The *Midway* class carriers. (D) Richard M. Anderson. N2/75:166.
- Miscellaneous notes on the war in Vietnam. (H) Staff. 7/65:169.
- New developments in the Indian Navy. Maurizio del Prete, Hartmut Ehlers, L. van Ginderen and William H. Rau. N1/88:40.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1983. (H) Staff. N4/83:410.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1984. (H) Staff. N2/84:178.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1985. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N2/85:157.
- RFA *Engadine*. (D) Joseph D. Fama. N1/79:64.
- The sinking of the Italian aircraft carrier *Aquila* – A controversial question. (H) Achille Rastelli and Erminio Bagnasco. N1/90:55.
- Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. (H) Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.
- A strange one – Catapult lighter *AVC-1*. (DH) Robert S. Egan. N1/70:52.
- Turncoat carriers. (DH) Kenneth R. Macpherson. N4/68:285.

- The U.S. Navy's aircraft carriers – A pictorial report. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N1/85:32.
- The U.S.N.'s flight deck cruiser. Alan D. Zimm. N3/79:216. §N1/80:9; §N1/80:12.
- The *USS Wasp* (CV-7) in retrospective. (DH) Robert S. Egan. N2/66:142.

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE VESSELS

- New types of Soviet amphibious craft. (D) Siegfried Breyer. N1/67:31. §N3/67:171.
- The saga of Transport Division No. 12. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr., and Robert S. Egan. N2/70:139. §N4/70:305; §N4/70:310.
- Princes Three (converted Canadian liners in WWII). (DH) Fraser M. McKee. N1/70:18.
- New armored LCM(6)s resemble civil war monitor. Staff. N2/68:124. §N4/68:258.
- USS Newport* (LST-1179). (D) Staff. N4/71:393.
- WWII Japanese landing craft. (D) Staff. N3/74:240.

AUXILIARY CRUISERS

- Armed merchant cruisers of the Royal Swedish Navy, 1939 to 1945. (DH) Stellan Bojerud. N1/83:59.
- A mongrel fleet – America buys a navy to fight Spain, 1898. (D) Jeffery M. Dorwart. N2/80:128. §N4/80:306; §N1/81:7.
- Princes Three (converted Canadian liners in WWII). (DH) Fraser M. McKee. N1/70:18.
- U.S. Navy mystery ships. (DH) Edward F. Beyer and Kenneth M. Beyer. N4/91:322. §N2/92:113(5); §N3/92:221.
- Yet another "mystery ship" – *USS Pelican* (AVP-6). (H) Christopher C. Wright. N1/92:54.

AUXILIARY SHIPS

- AO-24 *USS Platte*. (DH) Mark J. de Angelis. N3/73:299.
- Auxiliary building program of 1938 – The U.S. Navy's efforts to modernize the train in the prewar era. (H) Thomas Wildenberg. N4/94:333.
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 5. (H) Jean Meirat. 3/65:83. §10/65:231; §2/66:39.
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 6. (H) Jean Meirat. 9/65:203.
- German seaplane and aircraft carriers in both wars. (H) Rene Greger. 6/64:102. (R/64:87).
- HMS Amethyst*. (H) George Pulham. 2/64:36. (R/64:38); §5/64:95; §(R/64:6).
- HMS Ark Royal-Pegasus* (1914-1950). (DH) Richard D. Layman. N2/76:90. §N4/76:249.
- Libya's new maintenance repair ship. (D) Staff. N3/67:188.
- A merchant ship at war. (DH) Michael A. Houghton. N4/86:395. §N3/87:224(2).
- A mongrel fleet – America buys a navy to fight Spain, 1898. (D) Jeffery M. Dorwart. N2/80:128. §N4/80:306; §N1/81:7.
- New Soviet warship types. (D) Siegfried Breyer. N4/71:387.
- Ohio* must get through. (H) J. Caruana. N4/92:334. §N2/93:109; §N4/93:329(2).
- Princes Three (converted Canadian liners in WWII). (DH) Fraser M. McKee. N1/70:18.
- RFA *Engadine*. (D) Joseph D. Fama. N1/79:64.
- The singular *Sangay*. (DH) Arthur D. Baker III and Christopher C. Wright. N4/80:338. §N4/81:313(2).
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 1: Forces in Cuban waters. (D) Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N1/80:39. §N4/80:307; §N4/81:313.
- Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. (H) Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.
- The U.S. fleet at the New York World's Fair, 1939. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N3/86:273. §N1/87:5; §N3/87:288.

U.S.N. in W.W.II – A pictorial of selected views. Arthur D. Baker III. N4/78:330. §N2/79:98.

USS Narkeeta. (D) William H. Davis. N2/66:161.

USS New England (AD-32). (D) Robert S. Egan and Stephen S. Roberts. N3/77:229. §N1/79:14.

The *USS Pueblo* (AGER-2). (H) John Wilterding, Jr. N1/68:25.

A voyage into oblivion? (*USS Cyclops*, AC-4). (H) Patrick J. O'Brien. N4/73:410. §N3/74:283; §N4/74:385.

BATTLECRUISERS

The battlecruiser *Australia*. (DH) Staff. N1/68:39. §N2/68:86.

Battlecruiser design studies for the Royal Netherlands Navy, 1939-40. (D) Jurrien S. Noot. N3/80:242.

Battlecruisers in the United States Navy. (H) Charles E. Scurrall. 4/64:110. (R/64:42); §9/64:177; §(R/64:5(2)).

Battlefleets and diplomacy – Naval disarmament between the two world wars. (H) A. D. Baker III. N3/89:217.

The chase – *Goeben* in the Mediterranean, 1914. (H) Richard Hough. N4/69:269. §N3/71:224; §N4/71:327; §N3/72:228; §N3/73:132; §N3/73:236; §N2/74:171; §N3/73:284; §N4/74:382; §N4/76:247; §N3/77:185.

Details of Japanese battlecruisers B-65 design. (D) Hajime Fukaya. N1/69:48.

The *Goeben* – Yesterday and today in photos. Staff. N4/69:283. §N2/71:122(2).

HMS Hood. (DH) D. G. Weldon. N2/72:114. §N4/72:337; §N2/73:131; §N1/74:11; §N1/77:5.

The *Kronstadt* class battle cruisers. (D) V. I. Usov and Evan Mawdsley. N4/91:380. §N2/92:114; §N4/92:331.

The *Lexington* class battlecruisers. (D) Robert S. Egan. N1/66:13. (1/66:4).

The loss of *HMS Hood* – A re-examination. (DH) William J. Jurens. N2/87:122. §N4/87:335(4); §N4/89:323; §N2/90:115(2); §N4/90:323; §N1/94:7.

The loss of *Repulse* and *Prince of Wales*, December 10, 1941. (H) A. E. Jacobs. N1/86:12.

SMS Goeben/TNS Yavuz. (DH) Martin H. Brice. N4/69:272. §N4/71:327; §N3/73:235; §N2/74:171; §N3/74:282; §N4/74:382.

Technical description and evaluation of *SMS Goeben*. (D) Robert S. Egan. N4/69:280. §N4/70:312.

Underwater protection in capital ships – A technical approach. (D) William J. Jurens. N4/85:412. §N2/86:116.

The U.S. Navy's battlecruisers. (DH) Christopher C. Wright, Samuel L. Morison and Robert S. Egan. N1/71:28. §N/71:326.

BATTLESHIPS

America's super battleships – The *Montana* class. (D) Robert S. Egan. N2/71:149.

American battleship main battery armament – The final generation. Emanuel R. Lewis. N4/76:276. §N1/78:8; §N1/79:8.

An assessment of the *Espana* class battleships. (D) Alan Vanterpool. 3/65:65.

Armstrong battleships built for Japan. (DH) Peter Brook. N3/85:268.

Austrian dreadnoughts in WWI – Their data and final fate. (DH) Rene Greger. 1/65:9.

Austro-Hungarian battleships. (D) R. F. Scheltema de Heere. N1/73:11. §N3/73:231(2); §N4/73:351; §N1/74:12; §N2/74:172; §N4/74:381; §N4/80:307.

Battlefleets and diplomacy – Naval disarmament between the two world wars. (H) A. D. Baker III. N3/89:217.

The battleship *Arizona* (BB-39) at Pearl Harbor. (H) John M. Neighbor. 12/64:266. §5/65:114.

Battleship designs for the Royal Netherlands Navy. (D) R. F. Scheltema de Heere. N3/70:242.

The battleship *Dvenadtsat Apostolov*. (DH) V. V. Arbutov. N4/92:368.

Battleship sales during the Russo-Japanese War. Philip Towle. N4/86:402.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/68:180. §N2/69:177.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/68:270.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/69:26. §N3/69:177.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 4. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/69:98. §N3/73:238; §N2/74:285.

Battleships of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 5: Conclusion. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/69:205. §N2/72:107; §N1/73:5; §N1/74:10.

Battleships – Vulnerable anachronism? (D) Stafford Morss. N2/84:211.

The battleship *USS Massachusetts*. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N4/86:346. §N4/88:335.

The big guns roar again – *USS New Jersey*. Staff. N4/68:268.

The *Bismarck's* final battle. (DH) William H. Garzke and Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/94:159. §N3/94:232(2); §N4/94:329; §N5/95:329(2).

The Brazilian dreadnoughts, 1904-1914. (D) David Topliss. N3/88:240. §N3/94:221.

Build the limit – The American "maximum battleship" designs of 1916-17. (D) Alan D. Zimm. N1/75:31. §N1/76:5(2); §N1/76:7.

The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 1. (D) Anthonie van Dijk. N4/88:353.

The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 2. (D) Anthonie van Dijk. N1/89:30.

The drawingboard battleships for the Royal Netherlands Navy. Part 3. (D) Anthonie van Dijk. N4/89:395. §N4/89:327.

The evolution of battleship gunnery in the U.S. Navy, 1920-1945. (DH) W. J. Jurens. N3/91:240. §N4/91:321.

The Fighting "T" – *USS Texas*. (DH) Robert S. Egan. N4/69:300. §N2/70:98(2); §N4/70:307; §N4/71:326; §N2/72:106(2); §N4/72:334(2).

French battleship *Marceau*. (DH) Staff. N1/85:68.

The French building program of 1915. (D) Christopher C. Wright. N1/80:14. §N2/81:106.

French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 5. (H) Jean Meirat. 3/65:83. §10/65:231; §2/66:39.

French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 6. (H) Jean Meirat. 9/65:203.

French warship names. Part 7: Conclusion. (H) Jean Meirat. N1/66:4. (4/66:95).

Gun calibers and battle zones. Malcolm Muir, Jr. N1/80:24.

The guns of the *General Alekseev*. (H) C. B. Robbins and Ove T. Enqvist. N2/95:185.

HMS Bulwark. (DH) Stuart Ball. N4/84:352. §N2/85:114.

HMS Queen. (H) George Pulham. 5/64:87. (R/64:83).

IJN Yamato. (DH) W. David Dickson. N4/75:294. §N2/76:87; §N3/76:165(4).

Impressions of a dinosaur (*USS Missouri*, BB-63). Graeme K. Andrews. N3/87:270.

Iowa vs. *Yamato* – Another view. Stafford Morss. N2/86:118. §N4/86:334; §N1/87:9.

Japan's hybrid battleships and carriers – Fact and fancy. (DH) W. David Dickson. N4/70:356. §N2/71:122; §N3/71:225; §N4/71:327; §N2/72:109.

The loss of *Repulse* and *Prince of Wales*, December 10, 1941. (H) A. E. Jacobs. N1/86:12.

The *Lyon* class battleships. (D) Henri Le Masson. N1/85:52.

A much talked about mutiny. Dmitri D. Selesneff. N1/81:13.

Nevada, BB-36. (H) John S. Rowe. N1/67:26.

New historic information on the Soviet Navy. (H) Staff. N3/91:283.

The *Normandie* class battleships with quadruple turrets. (D) Henri Le Masson. N4/84:409.

Oklahoma, BB-37. (H) John S. Rowe. N1/67:27.

"Old Hoodoo", the story of the *USS Texas*. (H) Francis J. Allen. N3/93:226. §N1/94:7; §N3/94:226.

Pearl Harbor, fifty years later – Notes on five photographs. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N3/93:292.

- A queen of the sea lives on (*USS Alabama*, BB-60). (H) Allan C. Harris. N1/67:41.
- The raising of the Italian battleship *Leonardo da Vinci*. Part 1. (H) M. J. Allen. 4/64:78. (R/64:23).
- The raising of the Italian battleship *Leonardo da Vinci*. Part 2. (H) M. J. Allen. 6/64:119. (R/64:23).
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 1. (DH) Marc Saibene. N1/94:15. §N3/94:227.
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 2. (DH) Marc Saibene. N2/94:117.
- The *Redoubtable*. Part 3. (DH) Marc Saibene. N1/95:10.
- Remember Alexandria (Italian midget submarines attack on British battleships in WWII). (H) James E. Rosenberg. 7/64:122. (R/64:92).
- The *Riachuelo* (Brazilian battleship). (D) Alan Vanterpool. N2/69:140. §N3/70:205.
- She's still the Showboat (*USS North Carolina*, BB-55). Richard R. Sartore. N2/88:118.
- Ships in profile. (DH) George Pulham. 1/64:10. §2/64:26; §3/64:48; §3/64:60; §4/64:62; §4/64:65; §4/64:66(2); §5/64:99; §8/64:152; §9/64:181.
- SMS Ostfriesland*. (DH) Robert S. Egan and Richard A. Anderson. N2/75:113. §N1/76:11(3); §N2/76:88.
- SMS Szent Istvan* - Hungary's only and ill-fated dreadnought. (DH) Erwin F. Sieche. N2/91:112. §N2/92:114.
- Some French fast battleships...that might have been. Henri Le Masson. N2/85:149.
- The *Sovetskii Soiuz* class battleships. (D) V. I. Gribovskii and Evan Mawdsley. N2/93:150. §N4/93:330(2).
- Soviet battleships. Part 1. Rolf Erikson. N4/72:393. §N2/73:132; §N3/73:234(2); §N1/74:13; §N1/74:18.
- Soviet battleships. Part 2. (DH) Rolf Erikson. N2/74:115. §N2/75:159; §N3/75:225; §N3/90:216; §N1/91:6.
- Spanish dreadnoughts *Espana, Jaime I, Alfonso XIII*. (D) Richard M. Anderson. 8/64:151. (R/64:72); §N9/64:170.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 1: Forces in Cuban waters. (D) Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N1/80:39. §N4/80:307; §N4/81:313.
- Stability of nitrocellulose-based powder. George F. Dale. N4/80:349. §N2/81:106(2); §N4/81:313(3); §N1/82:17; §N2/82:111; §N3/82:210(2); §N4/82:317; §N2/83:121; §N3/83:225(3); §N1/84:12; §N2/84:130.
- The story of the Spanish dreadnought battleships. (H) Miguel D. Sotelo. 1/64:17. (R/64:68); §2/64:26; §(R/64:6).
- Underwater protection in capital ships - A technical approach. (D) William J. Jurens. N4/85:412. §N2/86:116.
- The U.S. fleet at the New York World's Fair, 1939. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N3/86:273. §N1/87:5; §N3/87:288.
- The *USS Connecticut*. (DH) William A. Becker. 6/65:133. §10/65:230.
- USS Iowa* (fold-out plan). Arthur D. Baker III. N1/76:39. §N4/77:277.
- The *USS Texas* at Vera Cruz. (H) Ernest E. Pache. 3/65:58.
- What happened on the *Iowa* - The ring of truth (?). (H) W. J. Jurens. N2/90:118.

COAST DEFENSE VESSELS

- The French coast defence ship *Rochambeau*. (DH) Stephen S. Roberts. N4/93:333.
- HNMS de Zeven Provinciën*. (H) L. L. von Munching. 10/65:225.
- The *Popoffkas* (Russian coast defense vessels). (DH) Dr. C. G. Roffey. N3/74:218.
- A resume of the battle of Koh-Chang, 17 January 1941. (H) Jean Guigliini and K. R. Macpherson. N2/90:135. §N2/90, 187.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 1: Sweden. (D) Bertil Gard. N2/66:130. §N3/67:172.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 2: Denmark. (DH) Bertil Gard. N3/66:208. §N4/66:270; §N4/70:305; §N1/71:8; §N4/72:336; §N3/73:237.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 3: Norway. (DH) Bertil Gard. N2/67:107.
- Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 4: Finland. (DH) S. Enkio. N3/67:193. §N2/68:173; §N2/69:91.

Siam's coast defense ships. (H) Staff. 1/64:5. (R/64:27).

Warships built by Armstrong - *HMS Glutton* and *Gorgon* (ex-*Bjoergvin* & *Niaros*). (DH) Peter Brook. N2/85:132.

COAST GUARD VESSELS

- Past to present - United States Coast Guard ships named *Hamilton*. (H) Staff. N4/67:274.
- A report on the U.S. Coast Guard operations in Vietnam. Staff. N1/68:21.
- USCGC Reliance* (WMEC-615). (D) Staff. N2/67:122.

CRUISERS

- Admiral Graf Spee*. John S. Rowe. N4/67:280. §N1/68:7.
- Albany* (CG-10) and *Chicago* (CG-11) leave the active fleet. Christopher C. Wright. N1/83:75.
- The armored cruiser *Averof*. (DH) Luciano Grazioli. N4/88:370.
- Attacking the *Indianapolis* - A re-examination. (H) Carl Boyd. N1/76:15.
- Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 1: Cruisers. (D) Anthony Sokol. N3/78:184. §N1/79:14; §N2/79:98; §N2/79:101.
- The Australian cruiser *Hobart*. (DH) Staff. N3/67:184. §N4/67:252.
- The Austro-Hungarian Navy and the Spanish-American War of 1898. (H) Rene Greger. N1/80:61. §N3/80:210(2).
- Canaris*, adios. (DH) Willard C. Frank, Jr. N2/79:108. §N4/79:304(3); §N1/80:10(2); §N3/80:212.
- The Chinese light cruisers *Ning Hai* and *Ping Hai*, 1930-1936. Part 1. (D) Toshio Tamura. N2/85:118. §N3/85:303.
- The Chinese light cruisers *Ning Hai* and *Ping Hai*, 1930-1936. Part 2: Documentary annex. (D) Christopher C. Wright. N3/85:228.
- The classification of British and French screw cruising ships, 1840-1900. Stephen S. Roberts. N2/77:144.
- Comparative notes on U.S. treaty cruiser design. (D) Christopher C. Wright. N4/80:311. §N3/81:211.
- The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 1. (D) Henri Le Masson. N4/85:374.
- The complex development of the French light cruiser, 1910-1926. Part 2. (D) Henri Le Masson. N2/86:142.
- Controversial cruisers - The *Atlanta* and *Boston*, America's first steel cruisers. Part 1. (D) Gene T. Zimmerman. N4/74:332. §N3/75:230(2).
- Controversial cruisers - The *Atlanta* and *Boston*, America's first steel cruisers. Part 2: Conclusion. (DH) Gene T. Zimmerman. N1/75:15.
- Cruisers for Argentina. (DH) Georg von Rauch. N4/78:297. §N2/79:98(2); §N2/79:103; §N3/79:199; §N4/79:303(2).
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N1/72:28. §N3/72:227.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N3/75:205. §N1/77:5.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N2/76:123.
- Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 4. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N1/77:53. §N4/79:300; §N2/80:108.
- The design of *HMS Arethusa*, 1912. (D) David K. Brown. N1/83:35.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 1. (D) Eric Lacroix. N4/77:337. §N2/78:90.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 2. (D) Eric Lacroix. N1/79:41. §N1/84:13(2).
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 3. (D) Eric Lacroix. N4/79:329.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 4. (DH) Eric Lacroix. N1/81:41.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 5. (DH) Eric Lacroix. N4/81:323.
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 6. (DH) Eric Lacroix. N3/83:232. §N1/84:13(4).
- The development of the "A Class" cruisers in the Imperial Japanese Navy. Part 7. (DH) Eric Lacroix. N3/84:246.
- Developments in the Soviet Navy - Mishaps at sea in 1986. (H) Staff. N2/87:181.
- The *Dukes* and the *Warriors*. (DH) Keith McBride. N4/90:362.

- Elisabeta* (Romanian Cruiser). (DH) Mihai Georgescu. N2/84:158.
- Elisabeta* and her armament. (DH) Rene Greger. N2/84:189.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 1: The early types. (DH) Peter Brook. N2/70:154. §N4/70:308(2); §N1/71:8; §N3/78:178; §N3/79:201.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 2: The later protected types. (DH) Peter Brook. N3/71:246. §N1/72:5(2); §N3/79:201.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 3: The armoured cruisers. (DH) Peter Brook. N3/72:236. §N2/73:133; §N3/73:234; §N3/79:201.
- The Elswick cruisers. Part 4. (DH) Peter Brook. N3/73:270. §N3/74:284; §N3/75:225; §N3/79:201.
- 50 years of service – The story of Peru's *Coronel Bolognesi* and *Almirante Grau*. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/75:319. §N4/76:249.
- The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 1. (DH) Jean Guigliani and Albert Moreau. N2/92:152. §N4/92:329.
- The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 2. (DH) Jean Guigliani and Albert Moreau. N3/92:225.
- The flotilla leaders *Chateaurenault* and *Guichen*. (H) Thierry Hondemarck. N1/83:12. §N2/83:114.
- The French building program of 1915. (D) Christopher C. Wright. N1/80:14. §N2/81:106.
- French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 4. (H) Jean Meirat. 1/65:21.
- The German heavy cruiser *Prinz Eugen* – A career under two flags. Part 2. (H) Erwin F. Sieche. N3/90:278. §N1/91:5(4); §N2/92:114.
- Gotland* – The three faces of *Gotland*. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr., and Bertil Gard. N3/76:193.
- HMAS Sydney*. (DH) Lloyd P. Simpson. N4/70:397.
- HMS Amethyst*. (H) George Pulham. 2/64:36. (R/64:38); §5/64:95; §(R/64:6).
- HMS Blake*. (H) Staff. N1/70:45.
- HMS Coventry*. (DH) Michael A. Houghton. N4/79:306. §N2/80:108.
- HMS Hermes* – The story of the ships of that name. (H) Staff. 1/64:3. (R/64:44); §2/64:34; §3/64:42; §(R/64:7(3)).
- HMS Invincible* CAH-01. (D) I. A. Sturton. N3/79:246. §N4/79:305; §N1/80:5; §N1/80:8; §N3/80:210; §N2/81:106; §N1/82:13; §N2/83:121.
- HMS Surrey* and *Northumberland*. (D) I. A. Sturton. N3/77:244. §N3/78:180.
- HNMS de Zeven Provinciën* C-802. (H) L. L. von Munching. N4/76:251. §N1/78:5.
- Impressive ships – The story of Her Majesty's cruisers *Blake* and *Blenheim*. (D) Christopher C. Wright. N1/70:40. §N4/70:109.
- Japan's hybrid battleships and carriers – Fact and fancy. (DH) W. David Dickson. N4/70:356. §N2/71:122; §N3/71:225; §N4/71:327; §N2/72:109.
- Japan's *Myoko* class cruisers. (DH) Donald L. Kindell. N2/66:153. §N2/67:87; §N2/73:131; §N1/74:13(2).
- Japan's torpedo cruisers. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/72:165.
- The *Kara* class. (D) Staff. N3/74:266.
- The loss of *HMS Exeter*. (H) George F. Dale. 6/64:105. (R/64:73).
- A mongrel fleet – America buys a navy to fight Spain, 1898. (D) Jeffery M. Dorwart. N2/80:128. §N4/80:306; §N1/81:7.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1983. (H) Staff. N4/83:410.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1984. (H) Staff. N2/84:178.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1985. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N2/85:157.
- New Soviet warship types. (D) Siegfried Breyer. N4/71:387.
- Operations of the *Hipper* class cruisers in World War II. (H) R. Peter Koch and Linton Wells II. N3/68:218. §N2/69:92.
- Re: "The fate of Stalin's naval program". Staff. N2/92:143. §N4/92:329.
- A resume of the battle of Koh-Change, 17 January 1941. (H) Jean Guigliani and K. R. Macpherson. N2/90:135. §N2/90, 187.
- The Royal Navy *Scout* class of 1904-05. (DH) K. D. McBride. N3/94:260. §N95/3:223.
- The *Rurik* – Progenitor of the armored cruisers. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/67:263. §N1/68:8; §N1/68:10(2); §N3/68:117.
- Salute to *INS Delhi* – or *Achilles* of the River Plate! (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr., and Arthur D. Baker III. N2/78:95. §N1/79:14.
- Ships in profile. (DH) George Pulham. 1/64:10. §2/64:26; §3/64:48; §3/64:60; §4/64:62; §4/64:65; §4/64:66(2); §5/64:99; §8/64:152; §9/64:181.
- SMS Blucher*. (H) Paul Schmalenbach. N2/71:171. §M4/71:326; §N2/73:134; §N3/74:283.
- Soviet cruisers. Part 1. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N1/78:10. §N3/78:177; §N4/78:273(6); §N1/79:61 §N2/79:97; §N2/79:104; §N3/79:199(3); §N1/80:9; §N2/80:105; §N3/81:211.
- Soviet *Kresta* class missile cruisers. (D) Staff. N4/69:267.
- The Soviet *Sverdlov* and *Stalingrad* class programs. (D) Staff. N4/82:369.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 1: Forces in Cuban waters. (D) Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N1/80:39. §N4/80:307; §N4/81:313.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 3: Spanish warships in Philippine waters. (D) Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N3/81:262.
- Stability of nitrocellulose-based powder. George F. Dale. N4/80:349. §N2/81:106(2); §N4/81:313(3); §N1/82:17; §N2/82:111; §N3/82:210(2); §N4/82:317; §N2/83:121; §N3/83:225(3); §N1/84:12; §N2/84:130.
- The story of the cruisers *Bremse* and *Brummer*. (DH) Anton Novik. N3/69:185.
- The Tall Ladies – *Columbus*, *Albany*, and *Chicago*. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N2/77:104. §N4/77:283; §N1/78:6; §N1/79:7; §N3/79:199.
- Technical description of *HMS Blake* and *HMS Blenheim*. (D) Staff. N1/70:47. §N3/70:207.
- The Treaty cruisers. Part 1. Robert J. Keith. 8/65:179.
- The Turkish scouts of 1914. (D) Andrew Smith. N4/87:390.
- Under two flags (British cruiser *HMS Doris*). (H) George F. Dale. 10/65:223. §N1/66:20; §N2/66:122; §(2/66:45).
- The U.S. fleet at the New York World's Fair, 1939. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N3/86:273. §N1/87:5; §N3/87:288.
- The U.S.N.'s flight deck cruiser. Alan D. Zimm. N3/79:216. §N1/80:9; §N1/80:12.
- USS Albany* and *New Orleans* – The American Elswick-built units. (DH) Christopher C. Wright and Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N4/71:343. §N1/73:5; §N1/83:7.
- USS Newport News* (CA-148). (DH) Antony Preston. 2/65:41.
- USS Newport News* – Fastest guns in the west. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr., and Robert S. Egan. N4/72:350.
- USS Worcester* (CL-144) – The Navy's first. Robert S. Egan. N1/74:58. §N2/74:168; §N3/74:280.

DESTROYERS AND DESTROYER LEADERS

- American naval detachment – Turkey, 1919-1924. (H) Henry P. Beers. N3/76:209.
- The anti-aircraft armament augmentation of U.S. Navy destroyers – *Porter-Sims* classes in 1945. Anthony D. Baker III. N1/78:51.
- The *Arleigh Burke* (DDG-51). Christopher P. Cavas. N3/91:217.
- Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 2: Destroyers and MTBs. (D) Anthony Sokol. N4/82:324. §N2/83:118.
- The *Commandanti* class destroyers of the Italian Navy, 1942-1943. (D) Erminio Bagnasco and Mark Grossman. N3/90:258. §4/90, 356.
- D-7 and D-9 – Modernizing Iran's guided missile DDs. (D) Staff. N3/73:296.
- DD-373 class destroyers. (D) Robert S. Egan. 7/65:167.
- Destroyer conversions. Antony Preston. 5/65:117.
- Destroyers of the Bundesmarine. Staff. N3/70:217. §N2/71:127.
- Developments in the Soviet Navy – Mishaps at sea in 1986. (H) Staff. N2/87:181.
- DLs of the U.S. Navy. Edward C. Fisher, Jr., and Samuel L. Morison. N4/70:325. §N2/71:127.
- Drydocking ex-*USS Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr.* (DD-850) – Stabilizing and restoring a museum ship. Strafford Morss. N1/90:9.

- Fantastic was the word! Part 1. (DH) Henri Le Masson and Jean Guiglini. N4/74:349. §N4/75:292.
- Fantastic was the word! Part 2: Conclusion. (H) Jean Meirat. N3/78:225.
- The fate of the four Chinese torpedo boat destroyers. (H) Boris V. Drashpil, Toshio Tamura and Christopher C. Wright. N2/87:193.
- The fate of the *Tashkent*. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N4/94:348.
- Fleet rehabilitation and modernization. (D) Stefan Terzibachitsch. N3/75:238.
- The French building program of 1915. (D) Christopher C. Wright. N1/80:14. §N2/81:106.
- The French *Fantastique* class destroyers. (D) Jean Meirat. N4/66:287. §N1/67:10; §2/67:88(2).
- German destroyer losses in World War II. (H) William C. Ray. 3/65:69. §7/65:156.
- The German Navy during D-Day landings. (H) William C. Ray. 10/64:206. (R/64:60).
- Ghost ship of Roosevelt Roads. (H) Don Grantham. N2/71:183.
- History of *USS Stewart* (DD-224), 1920-1941. (H) John W. Klar. N4/88:384.
- The indestructible *Allen*. (DH) John D. Alden. N3/68:207.
- Japanese DDs – Japanese wartime destroyer construction. (DH) R. Peter Koch. N1/67:19. §N4/68:258; §N4/69:261.
- Kikuzuki* – New addition to the J.M.S.D.F. Staff. N3/68:200.
- The loss of the Australian destroyer *Voyager*. (H) Charles E. Scurrell. 4/64:73. (R/64:22).
- The loss of the Project 61 class large antisubmarine warfare ship *Otvazhnyi*. (H) Staff. N3/92:256. §N2/94:113.
- The miscellaneous ships *Yamasei* and *Kawasemi* (ex-Chinese *Chein Kang* and *Hu E*). (H) Toshio Tamura. N1/86:86.
- Naval news international report. (H) Charles E. Scurrell. 9/64:187.
- A needless tragedy – The loss of H.M. destroyers. (DH) Peter C. Smith. N2/71:154. §N4/71:326.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1983. (H) Staff. N4/83:410.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1984. (H) Staff. N2/84:178.
- New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1985. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N2/85:157.
- New Soviet warship types. (D) Siegfried Breyer. N4/71:387.
- Onderzeebootajers – A look at Holland's post war DDs. (D) Staff. N2/70:122. §N4/70:304.
- Presenting the U.S. Navy's DD-963. (D) Staff. N4/70:351.
- Re: "The fate of Stalin's naval program". Staff. N2/92:143. §N4/92:329.
- Royal Navy camouflage of WW2. Alan Raven. N1/72:54.
- The saga of Transport Division No. 12. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr., and Robert S. Egan. N2/70:139. §N4/70:305; §N4/70:310.
- The Soviet *Skoryi* class. (DH) Anton Novik. N1/70:56.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 1: Forces in Cuban waters. (D) Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N1/80:39. §N4/80:307; §N4/81:313.
- Sweden's ship-to-ship missile – The Rb-08. Staff. N4/68:266.
- Swedish torpedo boats and destroyers. Part 2: Destroyers. (DH) C. Palmstierna. N1/72:59.
- The torpedo vessels of the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Navy, 1875 to 1918. (D) Wolf H. Bille. N1/71:53. §N3/71:223; §N3/71:229; §N2/72:107.
- The 2400-tonners of the French Navy. (DH) Jean Guiglini. N2/81:111. §N4/81:311(2).
- 27 Knotters. (D) Derisley Trimmingham. N2/67:96. §N1/68:8; §N3/68:170.
- The U.S. fleet at the New York World's Fair, 1939. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N3/86:273. §N1/87:5; §N3/87:288.
- The U.S. Navy's *Spruance* class destroyers. (D) Staff. N3/74:252.
- U.S.N. in W.W.II – A pictorial of selected views. Arthur D. Baker III. N4/78:330. §N2/79:98.
- USS DD-224 (ex-Stewart)* – The voyage home. (H) John W. Klar. N1/90:74.
- USS Kidd*. Staff. N4/88:365. §N2/89:108.
- USS Stewart* (DD-224) – Design and construction. (D) John W. Klar. N4/88:376.
- The world's first guided missile ship? Evan Mawdsley. N1/92:48. §N3/92:221.
- World War II operational history of *USS Stewart* (DD-224). (H) John W. Klar. N2/89:139.

ESCORT VESSELS

- The attack on the *USS Stark* (FFG-31). (H) Staff. N3/87:264. §N2/88:116.
- Deter through strength – *USS Edward McDonnell*, DE-1043. (DH) Staff. N4/68:298. §N3/69:175; §N2/70:99.
- The guided missile frigates *Tromp* and *de Ruyter*. (D) Staff. N3/76:184.
- HMS Amethyst*. (H) George Pulham. 2/64:36. (R/64:38); §5/64:95; §(R/64:6).
- The last corvette. Thomas G. Lynch. N2/80:171.
- The Lend-Lease *Captains*. (DH) Peter Elliott. N3/72:255. §N1/73:5.
- A look at *HMS Euryalus*. (DH) Staff. N3/73:259.
- Malaysia's new frigate. (D) Staff. N3/67:209.
- The new look of the Italian Navy. (D) Staff. N1/68:19.
- Re: "The fate of Stalin's naval program". Staff. N2/92:143. §N4/92:329.
- Riga* round-up. Charles E. Scurrell. N1/66:26. (3/66:71).
- Spain's new DEG *Baleares* F-71. (D) A. Campanera. N2/74:183.
- The *Tacoma*-class frigates of World War II. (DH) Robert E. Johnson. N2/92:120. §N4/92:332; §N1/94:11; §N3/94:231.
- The *USS England* (DE-635). (DH) William A. Becker. 3/65:91.
- The visit to Australia by three naval vessels of the ALRI, Jan. 74. (D) Graeme K. Andrews. N2/75:196.

FLOATING BATTERIES

- The mysterious floating batteries of the Royal Netherlands Navy. (D) Anthonie van Dijk. N3/88:229. §N3/89:215; §N4/89:327.
- The *Popoffkas* (Russian coast defense vessels). (DH) Robert L. Robinson. N3/74:218.
- The problems with *Ne Tron Menja*. (H) Rene Greger. N2/86:155. §N4/86:332; §N4/89:329.

GUNBOATS

- American naval detachment – Turkey, 1919-1924. (H) Henry P. Beers. N3/76:209.
- The Bulgarian *Nadezda*. (DH) Rene Greger. N2/73:183.
- Erie* class gunboats. (DH) Robert S. Egan. N2/69:115.
- The fate of the Chinese gunboats *Yung Chien* and *Yung Chi*. (DH) Toshio Tamura. N2/78:145.
- The fate of the Chinese torpedo gunboat *Fei Ting*. (H) Toshio Tamura. N2/87:190.
- The 4th Gunboat Division of the Royal Swedish Navy in 1939. (D) Stellan Bojerud. N4/84:430.
- The German-Haitian naval clash of 1902. (DH) Lloyd P. Simpson. N3/66:216.
- A mongrel fleet – America buys a navy to fight Spain, 1898. (D) Jeffery M. Dorwart. N2/80:128. §N4/80:306; §N1/81:7.
- Monitors and armored gunboats of the Royal Swedish Navy. Part 1. (DH) Stellan Bojerud. N2/86:167.
- The *Panay* incident. (H) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. 5/64:86. (R/64:29).
- The Rendel gunboats – Flatirons. (DH) Richard M. Anderson. N1/76:49. §N1/77:7(4); §N2/77:95; §N4/77:282; §N3/78:178.
- The river war in New Zealand. (H) Staff. N2/68:120.
- The Romanian Navy during the War of Independence, 1877-1878. (DH) Mihai Georgescu. N4/86:359. §N4/87:338.
- The Russian Rendels. (D) Boris V. Drashpil. N2/80:157.
- Soviet gunboats visit Vienna. (D) Staff. N4/71:407.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 1: Forces in Cuban waters. (D) Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N1/80:39. §N4/80:307; §N4/81:313.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 3: Spanish warships in Philippine waters. (D) Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N3/81:262.

Torpedo gunboats of the Royal Swedish Navy. (DH) Stellan Bojerud. N2/85:195.

The U.S. Navy's new hydrofoil gunboats. (D) Staff. N1/68:20.

HOVERCRAFT & HYDROFOIL VESSELS

British Ministry of Defence orders hovercraft prototypes. Staff. N3/66:220.

HMCS Bras d'Or – Ten years in retrospective. (D) Thomas G. Lynch. N2/82:117. §N4/82:315; §N4/83:333.

New addition to the fleet – *Pegasus* (PHM-1). (D) Staff. N4/75:361.

The U.S. Navy's new hydrofoil gunboats. (D) Staff. N1/68:20.

IRONCLAD STEAM VESSELS

Fu-So (Japan's first steam warship). (DH) Charles H. Bogart. N3/72:276.

La Galissonniere, the French flagship at Alexandria in 1882. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N1/82:58.

The neglected ironclad – A design and constructional analysis of the *USS New Ironsides*. (DH) William H. Roberts. N2/89:109. §N4/89:323; §N2/90:116.

The New London Naval Station – The first years, 1862-1885. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N2/93:112. §N3/93:259; §N1/94:5.

Phantom fleet – The Confederacy's unclaimed European-built warships. (H) David M. Sullivan. N1/87:12. §N3/87:224; §N3/88:225(2); §N2/90:115.

The *Re Italia* (ironclad steam frigate). (DH) Jack Greene. N4/76:308. §N3/77:183(2); §N2/78:90; §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199.

Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 2: Denmark. (DH) Bertil Gard. N3/66:208. §N4/66:270; §N4/70:305; §N1/71:8; §N4/72:336; §N3/73:237.

Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 3: Norway. (DH) Bertil Gard. N2/67:107.

Unfounded hopes – A design analysis of the Confederate ironclad steamer *CSS Atlanta*. (DH) William C. Emerson. N4/95:367.

MERCHANT SHIPS

A merchant ship at war. (DH) Michael A. Houghton. N4/86:395. §N3/87:224(2).

The real story of the sinking of the *Columbus*. (H) Henri Le Masson. N1/78:47.

"Unsinkable ship" constructed in Japan. (D) Staff. NR/64:67.

MINE WARFARE VESSELS

The Army Mine Planter Service. (H) K. L. Waters. N4/85:400. §N2/86:113(4); §N4/86:426(2); §N4/86:331; §N2/87:119; §N4/87:337(2); §N3/89:216(2).

The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 1. (DH) Jean Guigliani and Albert Moreau. N2/92:152. §N4/92:329.

The first light cruisers of the 1922 program – The minelaying cruiser *Pluton*. Part 2. (DH) Jean Guigliani and Albert Moreau. N3/92:225.

France's first real minelayers – *Cerberus* and *Pluton*. (DH) Lloyd P. Simpson. N3/69:228.

History of the U.S. Navy's minelayer *Terror*. (DH) Staff. N3/69:190. §N1/70:7.

HMAS Rushcutter prepares to enter service. (D) Graeme K. Andrews. N4/87:374.

H.M. paddle minesweepers of World War One. (DH) George Ransome. N2/69:124.

HMS Lyme Regis – the story of a minesweeper. (H) John Lello. N2/88:196. §N1/89:8.

Modern Danish minelayers. (D) H. Haar. N3/69:199.

Origins of the *Bird* class minesweeper design. (D) Christopher C. Wright. N2/88:163.

Re: The fate of Stalin's naval program. Staff. N2/92:143. §N4/92:329.

The story of the cruisers *Bremse* and *Brummer*. (DH) Anton Novik. N3/69:185.

The design and construction of *USS Monitor*. (D) Steven C. Thompson. N3/90:222. §4/90, 356.

50 years in one port – The Victorian monitor *Cerebus*. (H) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. 2/64:28. (R/64:77).

An ironclad forgery. Jerry Harlowe. N1/90:88. §N3/90:218.

Monitors and armored gunboats of the Royal Swedish Navy. Part 1. (DH) Stellan Bojerud. N2/86:167.

Polish river monitors, 1919-1939. (DH) Ignacy Sienicki and Piotr Jderysik. N1/88:13.

Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 1: Sweden. (D) Bertil Gard. N2/66:130. §N3/67:172.

Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 3: Norway. (DH) Bertil Gard. N2/67:107.

Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 4: Finland. (DH) S. Enkio. N3/67:193. §N2/68:173; §N2/69:91.

Warships built by Armstrong – *HMS Glatton* and *Gorgon* (ex-*Bjoergvin* & *Niaros*). (DH) Peter Brook. N2/85:132.

The warship that sank before being launched – *USS Camanche*. (DH) Charles H. Bogart. N1/69:50. §N3/69:175.

PATROL VESSELS

American naval detachment – Turkey, 1919-1924. (H) Henry P. Beers. N3/76:209.

Armed trawlers of the Royal Swedish Navy during 1939 to 1945. (DH) Stellan Bojerud. N3/82:231. §N4/82:315.

Austrian river gunboat. Stefan Prohaska. N2/73:182.

Crewboats go to war. John S. Rowe. N3/67:204.

The 4th Gunboat Division of the Royal Swedish Navy in 1939. (D) Stellan Bojerud. N4/84:430.

Genesis of a navy. Peter S. Marshall. N1/66:28. (1/66:3).

Guided missile patrol boats for Israel. (DH) Karl Lautenschlager. N3/71:27.

HMNZS Tui. (H) Staff. N1/87:73.

Mimi and *Toutou* (British patrol boats on Lake Tanganika in WWI). (H) Walter C. Hadley. N2/83:194.

New addition to the fleet – *Pegasus* (PHM-1). (D) Staff. N4/75:361.

New ships for new navies. Charles E. Scurrill. 4/64:68.

New Soviet warship types. (D) Siegfried Breyer. N4/71:387.

Soviet gunboats visit Vienna. (D) Staff. N4/71:407.

USS Banning, Memorial PCE. (H) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/66:25. (3/66:67).

RAMS

The French coast defence ship *Rochambeau*. (DH) Stephen S. Roberts. N4/93:333.

Ships in profile – *USS Dunderberg*. (D) Richard M. Anderson. 10/64:196. (R/64:85).

"Thunder Mountain", the ironclad ram *Dunderberg*. (DH) William H. Roberts. N4/93:363.

SAILING SHIPS

Amerigo Vespucci – A pictorial review. Luciano Grazioli. N2/83:188.

The ballistics of the 24-pound long cannon of the *USS Constitution*. Robert C. Wyckoff. N2/91:148. §N2/92:117; §N3/94:230.

Daniel Dobbins and the U.S. victory on Lake Erie in the War of 1812. (H) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. 10/64:204. (R/64:46); §12/64:267; §2/65:43; §5/65:112; §(R/64:8).

French ship names in history. (H) Jean Meirat. 3/64:55. (R/64:81).

French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 1. (H) Jean Meirat. 5/64:82. (R/64:47); §7/64:138; §9/64:180; §(R/64:6(2)).

French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 2. (H) Jean Meirat. 8/64:142. (R/64:50); §10/64:217; §(R/64:6).

French warship names – *Jean Bart*. Part 3. (H) Jean Meirat. 10/64:211. (R/64:54).

Gunfire at Quallah Battoo – 1832. (H) William H. Davis. 3/65:77.

HMS Amethyst. (H) George Pulham. 2/64:36. (R/64:38); §5/64:95; §(R/64:6).

MONITORS

Cerberus – The world's oldest "battleship" will sail again. (DH) Graeme K. Andrews. N3/72:270. §N3/73:236.

HMS Hermes – The story of the ships of that name. (H) Staff. 1/64:3. (R/64:44); §2/64:34; §3/64:42; §(R/64:7(3)).

HMS Queen. (H) George Pulham. 5/64:87. (R/64:83).

HNMS de Zeven Provinciën. (H) L. L. von Munching. 10/65:225.

SIDEWHEEL (PADDLE) SHIPS

Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 1. (DH) Christian de Saint Hubert. N4/83:338. §N3/84:244.

H.M. paddle minesweepers of World War One. (DH) George Ransome. N2/69:124.

HMS Hermes – The story of the ships of that name. (H) Staff. 1/64:3. (R/64:44); §2/64:34; §3/64:42; §(R/64:7(3)).

SMALL VESSELS

Austrian river gunboat. Stefan Prohaska. N2/73:182.

The Brownwater Navy. (H) Charles Waterhouse. N4/70:389.

Czechoslovakia's river navy. (DH) Rene Greger. N2/68:128.

Decima Flotilla decimated. (H) J. Caruana. N2/91:178. §N4/92:329.

First-generation SEAL support craft. (DH) Stephen L. Thomas. N2/74:135.

The German Navy KM/KS boats. (DH) Rene Podhorsky. N2/66:140.

The Hawaiian Navy and the hula skirt. (H) George E. Boulter. N2/67:138. §N1/68:7.

HMS Fujiyama – The most beautiful ship in the Royal Swedish Navy? Stellan Bojerud. N1/85:79.

New armored LCM(6)s resemble civil war monitor. Staff. N2/68:124. §N4/68:258.

Those MFVs. Staff. N2/77:136.

U-Boats of the U.S. Navy – The YFU. (D) Staff. N3/68:201.

STEAM SCREW VESSELS

The classification of British and French screw cruising ships, 1840-1900. Stephen S. Roberts. N2/77:144.

Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N1/72:28. §N3/72:227.

Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N3/75:205. §N1/77:5.

Cruisers of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 3. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N2/76:123.

Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 1. (DH) Christian de Saint Hubert. N4/83:338. §N3/84:244.

Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 2. (DH) Christian de Saint Hubert. N1/84:21. §N3/84:243(2); §N4/84:347(2).

Fu-So (Japan's first steam warship). (DH) Charles H. Bogart. N3/72:276.

Gunboat diplomacy, 1882 – The U.S. Navy and the bombardment of Alexandria. Robert L. Robinson. N1/82:47. §N3/82:211.

HMS Amethyst. (H) George Pulham. 2/64:36. (R/64:38); §5/64:95; §(R/64:6).

The *Hunley* museum. (H) Richard P. Smyers. N1/72:23.

La Galissonniere, the French flagship at Alexandria in 1882. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N1/82:58.

Made sail; up screw. Part 1. (H) Staff. N4/73:386.

Made sail; up screw. Part 2. (H) Staff. N2/74:141. §N2/80:107.

Phantom fleet – The Confederacy's unclaimed European-built warships. (H) David M. Sullivan. N1/87:12. §N3/87:224; §N3/88:225(2); §N2/90:115.

Scandinavian coast defense ships. Part 2: Denmark. (DH) Bertil Gard. N3/66:208. §N4/66:270; §N4/70:305; §N1/71:8; §N4/72:336; §N3/73:237.

Tragic end to *HMS Orpheus*. (DH) Staff. N1/69:44.

The *USS Pensacola*. (H) Edward A. Mueller. N2/68:96. §N4/68:258.

SUBMARINES

Attacking the *Indianapolis* – A re-examination. (H) Carl Boyd. N1/76:15.

Austrian submarines. (DH) Rene Greger. 5/65:95. §10/65:230.

Batfish beats the boneyard. (H) Bruce Brotherton. N4/73:400. §N2/74:177; §N3/74:280.

Developments in the Soviet Navy – Mishaps at sea in 1986. (H) Staff. N2/87:181.

The Fijenoord-built submarines for Turkey. (D) Anthonie van Dijk. N4/86:335.

Five broken down B boats – British submarine operations in the northern Adriatic, 1915-1917. (H) Paul Kemp and Peter Jung. N1/89:10.

The French building program of 1915. (D) Christopher C. Wright. N1/80:14. §N2/81:106.

French Navy Force Frappe. (D) Staff. N1/68:18.

The Garrett-Nordenfelt submarines. (DH) Robert W. Jones. N1/68:26. §N3/68:69; §N1/69:5.

Hr. Ms. Dolfin. (DH) John D. Spek. N3/68:214.

Hr. Ms. O-21. (H) John D. Spek. N4/66:302.

The *Hunley* museum. (H) Richard P. Smyers. N1/72:23.

Italy's *Enrico Toti* class submarines. (D) Staff. N2/68:112.

Japan's undersea suicide troops. (H) Staff. N2/73:266.

Japanese submarine losses in World War II. (H) John D. Alden. N1/85:12. §N1/85:222.

The last strange cruise of *UB-88*. (H) Harvey M. Beigel. N3/86:287. §N3/87:288.

Laurenti type submarines in the world's navies. (DH) Alessandro Turrini. N2/95:126. §N5/95:329,331.

The mystery of the Austro-Hungarian submarine *U-30* – Some facts, observations, and speculation. (H) Rene Greger. N1/87:81. §N4/87:337(2).

New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1983. (H) Staff. N4/83:410.

New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1984. (H) Staff. N2/84:178.

New developments in the Soviet Navy, 1985. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N2/85:157.

New historic information on the Soviet Navy. (H) Staff. N3/91:283.

New Soviet warship types. (D) Siegfried Breyer. N4/71:387.

Nuclear submarine historic firsts. (H) Staff. NR/64:41.

A pictorial look at Italy's new submarines. Staff. N3/69:204.

Preliminary checklist of major Soviet warships, 1946-1991. Part 2: Submarines. Staff. N3/93:274. §N2/95:117.

Remember Alexandria (Italian midget submarines attack on British battleships in WWII). (H) James E. Rosenberg. 7/64:122. (R/64:92).

Results of U.S. submarine minelaying activities during World War II as reported in the strategic bombing survey. (H) John D. Alden. N1/93:46.

Save the *USS Cod* (SS-224). Lee Ann Hamilton. N1/76:37.

The Soviet Navy in World War II. Part 2: Underseas fleet. (D) Mr. X. N3/66:225. §N1/67:7(2); §N2/67:86.

Soviet W class submarines. (D) Staff. N4/68:306. §N2/69:92.

Submarine 1081 Type, *Sauro* class. (D) Staff. N2/78:130.

Submarine losses in the eastern Baltic in World War II. (H) Gene C. Stevenson. N4/86:371. §N2/88:117; §N1/90:7.

Submarine pressure hull design and diving depths between the wars. (D) David K. Brown. N3/87:279.

Submarines of the Finnish Navy. (DH) Gene C. Stevenson. N1/86:31.

The subterfuge submarines. (DH) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N3/77:200. §N2/78:92(2); §N2/79:98(2); §N4/79:302.

Thrasher/G4 (SS-26) – The U.S. Navy's Laurenti boat, Part 1. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N3/95:228.

Thrasher/G4 (SS-26) – The U.S. Navy's Laurenti boat, Part 2. (DH) Christopher C. Wright. N4/95:335.

The Type IX U-Boat. Robert W. Thew. N1/91:14.

U-Boats that survived. (H) Derek M. Waller. N2/70:110. §N4/70:305.

The ultimate fate of the *ORP Orzel*. (H) Rene Greger. 12/65:255.

Ultra intercepts offer clues to unrecorded Japanese ship casualties in World War II. (H) John D. Alden. N3/95:242.

United States submarine losses from all causes, 1915-1963. (H) Vernon J. Miller. 9/64:162. (R/64:31); §9/64:170; §(R/64:7).

The U.S. fleet at the New York World's Fair, 1939. (H) Christopher C. Wright. N3/86:273. §N1/87:5; §N3/87:288.

Vesikko (Finnish submarine memorial). Walter Corwin. N4/85:392.

TARGET VESSELS

Ghost ship of Roosevelt Roads. (H) Don Grantham. N2/71:183.

TORPEDOBOATS

- Armstrong torpedo gunboats. (DH) Peter Brook. N2/78:134. §N1/79:6.
- Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 2: Destroyers and MTBs. (D) Anthony Sokol. N4/82:324. §N2/83:118.
- The Austro-Hungarian Navy and the Spanish-American War of 1898. (H) Rene Greger. N1/80:61. §N3/80:210(2).
- Britain's CMBs in World War I. (DH) Joseph Caruana. N3/69:222. §N1/70:8.
- The fate of the Chinese torpedo gunboat *Fei Ting*. (H) Toshio Tamura. N2/87:190.
- The German Navy during D-Day landings. (H) William C. Ray. 10/64:206. (R/64:60).
- The Herreshoff spar torpedo boats of 1878-1880. (DH) I. A. Grant. N3/77:253. §N1/80:8; §N1/81:8; §N4/81:312.
- The last of a type (Bulgarian torpedo boat *Derzki*). (DH) Lloyd P. Simpson. N2/73:165. §N1/74:13; §N2/74:169; §N3/74:279; §N1/75:13.
- A look at Sweden's new T-121 type MTBs. (DH) Staff. N3/66:219.
- The miscellaneous ships *Yamasemi* and *Kawasemi* (ex-Chinese *Chein Kang* and *Hu E*). (H) Toshio Tamura. N1/86:86.
- A mongrel fleet - America buys a navy to fight Spain, 1898. (D) Jeffery M. Dorwart. N2/80:128. §N4/80:306; §N1/81:7.
- The Romanian Navy's torpedo boat *Rinduncia*. (H) Mihai Georgescu. N4/87:350.
- S Boats - Genealogy of the Schnellboot. (DH) Paul Schmalenbach. N1/69:10. §N3/69:175; §N1/70:10.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 1: Forces in Cuban waters. (D) Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N1/80:39. §N4/80:307; §N4/81:313.
- Surface torpedo craft of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 1. (DH) Boris V. Drashpil. N3/82:236. §N3/83:223; §N4/86:330.
- Surface torpedo craft of the Imperial Russian Navy. Part 2. (DH) Boris V. Drashpil. N1/85:90.
- Swedish torpedo boats and destroyers. Part 1: Torpedo boats. (DH) C. Palmstierna. N4/71:367.
- Torpedo boats - Secret weapons of the South. (DH) Peter Pry and Richard Zeitlin. N4/84:384. §N3/85:223.
- Torpedo gunboats of the Royal Swedish Navy. (DH) Stellan Bojerud. N2/85:195.
- The torpedo vessels of the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Navy, 1875 to 1918. (D) Wolf H. Bille. N1/71:53. §N3/71:223; §N3/71:229; §N2/72:107.

U.S. ARMY VESSELS

- The Army Mine Planter Service. (H) K. L. Waters. N4/85:400. §N2/86:113(4); §N4/86:426(2); §N4/86:331; §N2/87:119; §N4/87:337(2); §N3/89:216(2).
- 50 years of army dredge boats. (DH) Stewart A. Carpenter. N3/87:256. §N1/88:5; §N1/88:8; §N2/88:116; §N4/88:336.

VARIOUS SHIP TYPES

- Air vs. sea in World War I. (H) Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).
- Arabic warship names. Ivan Hrbek. 12/64:258. (R/64:10).
- The Argentine Navy's recent past in photographs. Jean Claudio Caso. N1/88:84. §N3/88:225.
- Artistic impressions (Drawings of U.S. ships at Hong Kong). Edwin S. Chan. N3/70:227.
- Austria-Hungary's last naval visit to the USA. Erwin F. Sieche. N2/90:142. §N3/90:218; §N4/90:326.
- China today - The People's Navy. Staff. N4/90:350.
- Chronology summary of Arab-Israeli fighting, Oct.-Nov. 1973. (H) Staff. N4/73:359.
- Congressional action on the FY 1983 budget request. Christopher C. Wright. N1/83:85.

- A day at the New York Navy Yard - May 1, 1914. Christopher C. Wright. N3/87:242. §N1/88:8.
- East European museum ships. Tadeusz Klimczyk. N4/89:379.
- The end of the Great Lakes navy. (H) Staff. N4/70:377.
- The Falklands campaign - A chronology. (H) Samuel L. Morison. N4/83:376. §N2/84:130(2).
- H.M. ships and their forebears. Part 1. (D) George Ransome. 12/64:261.
- The Imperial Chinese steam navy, 1862-1895. (DH) Stephen S. Roberts. N1/74:19. §N3/74:279(2); §N1/75:5; §N2/75:157; §N4/75:292; §N1/76:8; §N1/76:11; §N2/76:89; §N1/77:5(2); §N1/81:9; §N4/82:319.
- Impressions from a week in the Baltiisk/Kaliningrad area. Hartmut Ehlers. N4/94:361. §N95/3:221.
- Japanese naval construction, 1915-1945 - An introductory essay. Arthur D. Baker III. N1/87:45.
- Losses of the Royal Italian Navy, 1915-1918. (H) Halyard. N1/66:21. (3/66:75).
- Main shipyards, enginebuilders and manufacturers of guns and armor plates in Saint Petersburg. Christian de Saint Hubert and Boris V. Drashpil. N4/85:333. §N2/86:115; §N4/86:333.
- A Mediterranean cruise in 1937. Christopher C. Wright. N4/82:395. §N2/83:117(5).
- The naval aspects of the Portuguese-Indian Goa War. (H) Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/67:33.
- The new Peruvian Navy, 1885-1976. Robert L. Scheina. N3/78:204.
- Painting systems of the Imperial Japanese Navy, 1904-1945. Linton Wells II. N1/82:20. §N1/83:5.
- The People's Republic of China (PRC) Navy today. Ross Gillett and Christopher C. Wright. N1/86:68.
- A photographic memoir of the Imperial Russian Navy. Christopher C. Wright and Boris V. Drashpil. N4/87:359. §N3/88:225.
- The Royal Navy post-Falklands. I. A. Sturton. N1/85:83.
- Scenes from the Falklands - A pictorial look. Staff. N1/83:48.
- 75th anniversary of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910-1985. Fred Gaffen. N2/85:188.
- Ships for crews. Jacques Cornic. N3/85:251. §N1/87:7; §N3/87:221.
- The ships of the Croat Navy. (DH) Rene Podhorsky. 2/65:44. §5/65:116; §10/65:230.
- The small Balkan navies. (H) Rene Podhorsky. 3/64:49. (R/64:4); §8/64:155; §(R/64:5).
- Some notes on new types of Soviet warships. (D) Siegfried Breyer. N4/66:299.
- Sous la Croix de Lorraine (Under the Cross of Lorraine) - The FNFL, 1940-1943. (D) Jacques Cornic. N1/87:34. §N4/87:336; §N2/88:116.
- The Soviet Navy in World War II. Part 1: Surface fleet. (D) Mr. X. N2/66:162. §N1/67:7(2); §N2/67:86.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Admiral Camara's squadron. (H) Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N2/80:110. §N4/80:305.
- The Spanish Navy of 1898. Part 2: Errata. Christian de Saint Hubert and Carlos A. Zaforteza. N2/84:196.
- The Thai Navy. (DH) Stephen S. Roberts. N3/86:217. §N1/87:5; §N2/87:114(2); §N3/87:224; §N4/87:338; §N2/88:113; §N3/88:226; §N4/89:327.
- The transcription of Russian warship names. Rene Greger. 10/64:205. §N3/72:226.
- 20 years of radar screens as recognition elements of U.S. warships. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/73:156. §N4/73:351.
- An unknown fact about the Russian refugee fleet of 1920. Rene Podhorsky. N1/66:29. (2/66:45).
- U.S. Navy building programs during World War II. Stephen S. Roberts. N3/81:219. §N4/81:311; §N1/82:11; §N3/82:211.
- The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1983 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/82:155.
- The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1984 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/83:159.

The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1985 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/84:203.

The U.S. Navy FY 1981/82 shipbuilding budget - 1981 revisions. Christopher C. Wright. N2/81:160.

U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1980-81. Christopher C. Wright. N1/81:17.

U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1981. Christopher C. Wright. N1/82:65.

Yugoslav naval guns and the birth of the Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. Rene Greger. N4/87:343.

The Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. (D) Milan Vego. N4/82:342.

Index of Topics other than Ships

AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT

- Air vs. sea in World War I. Richard D. Layman. N3/82:215. §N1/83:6; §N3/83:223(2).
- Aviazione della Regia Marina – The story of the Italian Naval Air Arm. Tullio Marcon. N2/67:112. §N3/67:172; §N1/68:9; §N3/68:170(2).
- CV-2 "Lex" and CV-3 "Sara". Richard M. Anderson and Arthur D. Baker III. N4/77:291. §N2/78:91(2); §N7/78:178(2); §N1/79:10; §N3/79:199; §N2/80:108.
- Fighting flat-tops – The *Shokakus*. W. David Dickson. N1/77:15. §N3/77:182; §N1/78:7; §N3/78:181(2); §N2/83:121.
- Furious* and the Tondern raid. Richard D. Layman. N4/73:374. §N2/74:169.
- Gotland* – The three faces of *Gotland*. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Bertil Gard. N3/76:193.
- HMS Ark Royal-Pegasus* (1914-1950). Richard D. Layman. N2/76:90. §N4/76:249.
- Japan's hybrid battleships and carriers – Fact and fancy. W. David Dickson. N4/70:356. §N2/71:122; §N3/71:225; §N4/71:327; §N2/72:109.
- The Naval Air Arm of the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Navy. Rene Podhorsky. 3/65:74.
- A needless tragedy – The loss of H.M. destroyers. Peter C. Smith. N2/71:154. §N4/71:326.
- The shipboard catapult – Its history and evolution. Richard D. Layman. N3/70:249. §N1/71:7(2).
- Sparrows among the hawks – Shipboard aviation of the smaller navies, 1919-1939. Richard D. Layman. N2/84:138. §N1/85:6(2); §N2/85:114.

ARMOR/WEAPONS/ORDNANCE

- American battleship main battery armament – The final generation. Emanuel R. Lewis. N4/76:276. §N1/78:8; §N1/79:8.
- The anti-aircraft armament augmentation of U.S. Navy destroyers – *Porter-Sims* classes in 1945. Anthony D. Baker III. N1/78:51.
- Armor and its application to warships. Part 1. Nathan Okun. N2/76:115.
- Armor and its application to warships. Part 2. Nathan Okun. N2/77:98.
- Armor and its application to warships. Part 3: Conclusion. Nathan Okun. N4/78:284. §N2/79:101.
- Austro-Hungarian battleships. R. F. Scheltema de Heere. N1/73:11. §N3/73:231(2); §N4/73:351; §N1/74:12; §N2/74:172; §N4/74:381; §N4/80:307.
- The ballistics of the 24-pound long cannon of the *USS Constitution*. Robert C. Wyckoff. N2/91:148. §N2/92:117; §N3/94:230.
- Battleships – Vulnerable anachronism? Strafford Morss. N2/84:211.
- The big guns roar again – *USS New Jersey*. Staff. N4/68:268.
- British naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. 4/66:310.
- Comparative notes on U.S. treaty cruiser design. Christopher C. Wright. N4/80:311. §N3/81:211.
- D-7 and D-9 – Modernizing Iran's guided missile DDs. Staff. N3/73:296.
- Development of America's large bore mobile guns. Robert D. Fritz. N2/73:188. §N4/73:350; §N1/74:5(2); §N1/75:12.
- Elisabeta* and her armament. Rene Greger. N2/84:189.
- The evolution of battleship gunnery in the U.S. Navy, 1920-1945. W. J. Jurens. N3/91:240. §N4/91:321.
- Exterior ballistics with microcomputers. William J. Jurens. N1/84:49. §N3/84:240; §N4/84:346.
- Face hardened armor. Nathan F. Okun. N3/89:262. §N1/90:5; §N2/90:111(2); §N3/90:215(2); §N1/91:6.
- German naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N1/67:38.
- German Navy large bore guns operational ashore during World War I. Paul Schmalenbach. N2/83:123. §N4/83:331.
- Gun calibers and battle zones. Malcolm Muir, Jr. N1/80:24.
- The guns of the *General Alekseev*. C. B. Robbins and Ove T. Enqvist. N2/95:185.

- HMS Hood*. D. G. Weldon. N2/72:114. §N4/72:337; §N2/73:131; §N1/74:11; §N1/77:5.
- Iowa* vs. *Yamato* – Another view. Strafford Morss. N2/86:118. §N4/86:334; §N1/87:9.
- Japan's torpedo cruisers. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N2/72:165.
- Japanese naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/67:140.
- The loss of *HMS Hood* – A re-examination. William J. Jurens. N2/87:122. §N4/87:335(4); §N4/89:323; §N2/90:115(2); §N4/90:323; §N1/94:7.
- The loss of *Repulse* and *Prince of Wales*, December 10, 1941. A. E. Jacobs. N1/86:12.
- Main shipyards, enginebuilders and manufacturers of guns and armor plates in Saint Petersburg. Christian de Saint Hubert and Boris V. Drashpil. N4/85:333. §N2/86:115; §N4/86:333.
- Modern guns of the Royal Navy. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N9/64:170. R/64:30.
- Naval guns, various countries. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N3/67:197.
- The Oahu turrets. E. R. Lewis and D. P. Kirchner. N3/92:273. §N1/93:9.
- Powering of warships. David K. Brown. N3/94:234. §N95:1.6.
- Stability of nitrocellulose-based powder. George F. Dale. N4/80:349. §N2/81:106(2); §N4/81:313(3); §N1/82:17; §N2/82:111; §N3/82:210(2); §N4/82:317; §N2/83:121; §N3/83:225(3); §N1/84:12; §N2/84:130.
- Sweden's ship-to-ship missile – The Rb-08. Staff. N4/68:266.
- Torpedo boats – Secret weapons of the South. Peter Pry and Richard Zeitlin. N4/84:384. §N3/85:223.
- U.S. naval guns. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/66:150.
- U.S.N. 20-mm anti-aircraft gun. Staff. N4/67:302.
- U.S.N. 40-mm twin mount, Type MK-2. Staff. N1/68:55. §N4/68:258.
- U.S. Navy 3"/50 anti-aircraft gun. Robert O. Dulin, Jr. N2/68:114.
- Underwater protection in capital ships – A technical approach. William J. Jurens. N4/85:412. §N2/86:116.
- USS Newport News* – Fastest guns in the west. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. and Robert S. Egan. N4/72:350.
- What happened on the *Iowa* – The ring of truth (?). W. J. Jurens. N2/90:118.
- The world's first guided missile ship? Evan Mawdsley. N1/92:48. §N3/92:221.
- Yugoslav naval guns and the birth of the Yugoslav Navy, 1918-1941. Rene Greger. N4/87:343.

ART

- Artistic impressions (Drawings of U.S. ships at Hong Kong). Edwin S. Chan. N3/70:227.

BIOGRAPHY

- Anthony E. Sokol, 1897-1982. Christopher C. Wright. N1/83:43.
- Boris V. Drashpil, 1902-1987. Christopher C. Wright. N4/87:329.
- Daniel Dobbins and the U.S. victory on Lake Erie in the War of 1812. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N10/64:204. (R/64:46); §12/64:267; §2/65:43; §5/65:112; §(R/64:8).
- Derisley Trimmingham – An appreciation. Thomas H. Maskell. 6/65:124.
- Dmitri D. Selesneff, c. 1898-1980. Boris V. Drashpil and Christopher C. Wright. N1/81:11. §N3/81:211.
- Erich Groner (Memorial). Staff. 9/65:196.
- In memoriam – William H. Davis. Henry Sirotnin and Christopher C. Wright. N4/86:392.
- Obituary of Christian de Saint Hubert. Christopher C. Wright. N2/94:140.
- Obituary of Fukui Shizuo. Linton Wells II. N3/94:259. §4/95:334.
- Obituary of Martin E. Holbrook. Paul H. Silverstone. N3/92:253.
- Pierre Warneck, 1902-1980 – Notes on his life and works. Boris V. Drashpil and Christopher C. Wright. N3/80:204.
- Robert W. Thew – His life and work. Christopher C. Wright. N1/91:9.

CAMOUFLAGE/PAINTING SCHEMES

- Painting systems of the Imperial Japanese Navy, 1904-1945. Linton Wells II. N1/82:20. §N1/83:5.
Royal Navy camouflage of WW2. Alan Raven. N1/72:54.

COAST ARTILLERY

- The guns of the *General Alekseev*. C. B. Robbins and Ove T. Enqvist. N2/95:185.
The Oahu turrets. E. R. Lewis and D. P. Kirchner. N3/92:273. §N1/93:9.

HULL DESIGN/PROPULSION

- British warship design methods, 1860-1905. David K. Brown. N1/95:59.
Modern propeller design. D. K. Brown. N4/89:361.
Powering of warships. David K. Brown. N3/94:234. §N95/1:6.
Seakeeping, Easter, 1916 style. K. D. McBride. N1/90:50.
Seaworthy by design. David K. Brown. N4/88:341.
Silent propulsion. David K. Brown. N1/90:72.
Submarine pressure hull design and diving depths between the wars. David K. Brown. N3/87:279.
Underwater protection in capital ships – A technical approach. William J. Jurens. N4/85:412. §N2/86:116.

MINES AND MINE WARFARE

- The removal of the North Sea mine barrage. Harry C. Armstrong. N2/88:134. §N4/88:333; §N1/89:8.
Results of U.S. submarine minelaying activities during World War II as reported in the strategic bombing survey. John D. Alden. N1/93:46.

MISCELLANEOUS

- Biggest gun in the East. Staff. NR/64:30.
Great Britain tour, October 6-14, 1990. Allan Harris. N4/90:407.
A much talked about mutiny. Dmitri D. Selesneff. N1/81:13.
NRC/INRO – The first twenty years. George F. Dale. N1/84:7.
Report on the annual meeting of the Italian INRO members, 1994. Maurizio Brescia. N3/94:233.
Report on the reunion of the Italian members of INRO, 1991. Maurizio Brescia. N3/91:281.
Report on the reunion of the Italian members of INRO, 1992. Maurizio Brescia. N4/92:406.
Report on the reunion of the Italian members of INRO, 1993. Maurizio Brescia. N2/94:155.

MUSEUM SHIPS/NAVAL MUSEUMS

- The armored cruiser *Averof*. Luciano Grazioli. N4/88:370.
Batfish beats the boneyard. Bruce Brotherton. N4/73:400. §N2/74:177; §N3/74:280.
Drydocking ex-*USS Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr.* (DD-850) – Stabilizing and restoring a museum ship. Stafford Morss. N1/90:9.
East European museum ships. Tadeusz Klimczyk. N4/89:379.
Great Britain tour, October 6-14, 1990. Allan Harris. N4/90:407.
Historic ship exhibits in the United States. Staff. N2/69:137.
The *Hunley* museum. Richard P. Smyers. N1/72:23.
The Naval Museum of Greece. I. A. Sturton. N1/66:20. (2/66:44); §4/66:276.
A queen of the sea lives on (*USS Alabama*, BB-60). Allan C. Harris. N1/67:41.
Save the *USS Cod* (SS-224). Lee Ann Hamilton. N1/76:37.
She's still the Showboat (*USS North Carolina*). Richard R. Sartore. N2/88:118.
Shore museums. Staff. N3/71:318.
Special exhibits, 1985 – American maritime museums. Staff. N2/85:143.
USS Banning, Memorial PCE. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. N1/66:25. (3/66:67).
USS Kidd. Staff. N4/88:365. §N2/89:108.
Vesikko (Finnish Submarine Memorial). Walter Corwin. N4/85:392.

NAVAL YARDS/SHIPBUILDING FACILITIES

- America's first navy yard. Staff. 4/66:298.

- Artistic impressions (Drawings of U.S. ships at Hong Kong). Edwin S. Chan. N3/70:227.
British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 2. David Snook. N4/89:331. §N2/90:110.
A day at the New York Navy Yard – May 1, 1914. Christopher C. Wright. N3/87:242. §N1/88:8.
Main shipyards, enginebuilders and manufacturers of guns and armor plates in Saint Petersburg. Christian de Saint Hubert and Boris V. Drashpil. N4/85:333. §N2/86:115; §N4/86:333.
The naval facilities at Penemunde after the German unification. Hartmut Ehlers. N3/91:227.
The New London Naval Station – The first years, 1862-1885. Christopher C. Wright. N2/93:112. §N3/93:259; §N1/94:5.
The *USS Pensacola*. Edward A. Mueller. N2/68:96. §N4/68:258.

RADAR AND SONAR

- CVA-41 – The conversion of the *USS Midway*. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/72:171. §N4/72:336.
Silent propulsion. David K. Brown. N1/90:72.
20 years of radar screens as recognition elements of U.S. warships. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N2/73:156. §N4/73:351.
The U.S. Navy's aircraft carriers – A pictorial report. Stefan Terzibachitsch. N1/85:32.

RESEARCH RESOURCES

- An I.N.R.O. library. Richard M. Anderson. N1/84:10.
The original plans. D. J. Lyon. N1/75:78.
Sources and the author. Gene T. Zimmerman. N4/75:333.
The U.S. Navy in World War II – A basic bibliography. John W. Klar. N3/87:226. §N1/88:8(2); §N3/88:227.

SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS

- Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 1: Cruisers. Anthony Sokol. N3/78:184. §N1/79:14; §N2/79:98; §N2/79:101.
Austria-Hungary's naval building projects, 1914-1918. Part 2: Destroyers and MTBs. Anthony Sokol. N4/82:324. §N2/83:118.
Congressional action on the FY 1983 budget request. Christopher C. Wright. N1/83:85.
Congressional action on the FY 1984 budget request. Christopher C. Wright. N1/84:92.
The Dutch naval shipbuilding program of 1939. John D. Spek. N1/88:68. §N3/88:225; §N2/89:107(2).
The French building program of 1915. Christopher C. Wright. N1/80:14. §N2/81:106.
Japanese naval construction, 1915-1945 – An introductory essay. Arthur D. Baker III. N1/87:45.
U.S. Navy building programs during World War II. Stephen S. Roberts. N3/81:219. §N4/81:311; §N1/82:11; §N3/82:211.
The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1983 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/82:155.
The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1984 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/83:159.
The U.S. Navy Fiscal Year 1985 shipbuilding budget. Christopher C. Wright. N2/84:203.
The U.S. Navy FY 1981/82 shipbuilding budget – 1981 revisions. Christopher C. Wright. N2/81:160.
U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1980-81. Christopher C. Wright. N1/81:17.
U.S. Navy's shipbuilding budgets, 1981. Christopher C. Wright. N1/82:65.

SHIP LISTS

- Battlefleets and diplomacy – Naval disarmament between the two world wars. A. D. Baker III. N3/89:217.
British naval operations in the Black Sea, 1918-1920. Part 2. David Snook. N4/89:331. §N2/90:110.
The fate of Stalin's naval program. Evan Mawdsley. N4/90:400. §N4/91:321; §N3/92:222(2); §N4/92:329.

Impressions from a week in the Baltiisk/Kaliningrad area. Hartmut Ehlers. N4/94:361. §N95/3:221.

Japanese submarine losses in World War II. John D. Alden. N1/85:12. §N1/85:222.

The loss of the Project 61 class large antisubmarine warfare ship *Otvazhnyi*. Staff. N3/92:256. §N2/94:113.

Naval affairs in Latvia and Lithuania. Hartmut Ehlers. N3/95:253.

The naval facilities at Penemunde after the German unification. Hartmut Ehlers. N3/91:227.

Preliminary checklist of major Soviet Warships, 1946-1991. Part 1: Major surface combatants. Staff. N1/93:10. §N3/93:220(2); §N4/93:330; §N2/95:117.

Preliminary checklist of major Soviet warships, 1946-1991. Part 2: Submarines. Staff. N3/93:274. §N2/95:117.

Re: The fate of Stalin's naval program. Staff. N2/92:143. §N4/92:329.

Recent developments in the Polish Navy. Hartmut Ehlers. N2/93:137.

The Royal Navy of Oman. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/93:59.

The transparent enemy. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/91:30.

The Type IX U-Boat. Robert W. Thew. N1/91:14.

Volksmarine der DDR - The other German Navy. Hartmut Ehlers. N1/92:5. §N4/92:331.

SHIP MODELS

The Army Mine Planter Service. K. L. Waters. N4/85:400. §N2/86:113(4); §N4/86:426(2); §N4/86:331; §N2/87:119; §N4/87:337(2); §N3/89:216(2).

Fighting flat-tops - The *Shokakus*. W. David Dickson. N1/77:15. §N3/77:182; §N1/78:7; §N3/78:181(2); §N2/83:121.

The French coast defence ship *Rochambeau*. Stephen S. Roberts. N4/93:333.

HMS Invincible CAH-01. I. A. Sturton. N3/79:246. §N4/79:305; §N1/80:5; §N1/80:8; §N3/80:210; §N2/81:106; §N1/82:13; §N2/83:121.

The *Hunley* museum. Richard P. Smyers. N1/72:23.

The loss of *HMS Hood* - A re-examination. William J. Jurens. N2/87:122. §N4/87:335(4); §N4/89:323; §N2/90:115(2); §N4/90:323; §N1/94:7.

Making miniature warships. P. M. Baggaley. N2/92:174.

Model shipyard. Harry C. Armstrong. N4/84:427.

The Sowinski model collection. Lawrence Sowinski. N3/75:276.

Swedish torpedo boats and destroyers. Part 1: Torpedo boats. C. Palmstierna. N4/71:367.

The Thai Navy. Stephen S. Roberts. N3/86:217. §N1/87:5; §N2/87:114(2); §N3/87:224; §N4/87:338; §N2/88:113; §N3/88:226; §N4/89:327.

USS New England (AD-32). Robert S. Egan and Stephen S. Roberts. N3/77:229. §N1/79:14.

SHIP NAMES

Arabic warship names. Ivan Hrbek. N12/64:258. (R/64:10).

Early Spanish steam warships (1834-70). Part 2. Christian de Saint Hubert. N1/84:21. §N3/84:243(2); §N4/84:347(2).

French ship names in history. Jean Meirat. N3/64:55. (R/64:81).

French warship names - *Jean Bart*. Part 1. Jean Meirat. N5/64:82. (R/64:47); §7/64:138; §9/64:180; §(R/64:6(2)).

French warship names - *Jean Bart*. Part 2. Jean Meirat. N8/64:142. (R/64:50); §10/64:217; §(R/64:6).

French warship names - *Jean Bart*. Part 3. Jean Meirat. N10/64:211. (R/64:54).

French warship names - *Jean Bart*. Part 4. Jean Meirat. 1/65:21.

French warship names - *Jean Bart*. Part 5. Jean Meirat. 3/65:83. §10/65:231; §2/66:39.

French warship names - *Jean Bart*. Part 6. Jean Meirat. 9/65:203.

French warship names. Part 7: Conclusion. Jean Meirat. N1/66:4. (4/66:95).

H.M. ships and their forebears. Part 1. George Ransome. N12/64:261.

HMS Amethyst. George Pulham. N2/64:36. (R/64:38); §5/64:95; §(R/64:6).

HMS Hermes - The story of the ships of that name. Staff. N1/64:3. (R/64:44); §2/64:34; §3/64:42; §(R/64:7(3)).

HMS Hood. D. G. Weldon. N2/72:114. §N4/72:337; §N2/73:131; §N1/74:11; §N1/77:5.

HMS Queen. George Pulham. N5/64:87. (R/64:83).

HNMS de Zeven Provinciën. L. L. von Munching. 10/65:225.

A look at *HMS Euryalus*. Staff. N3/73:259.

Past to present - United States Coast Guard ships named *Hamilton*. Staff. N4/67:274.

RFA *Engadine*. Joseph D. Fama. N1/79:64.

The transcription of Russian warship names. Rene Greger. N10/64:205. §N3/72:226.

STRATEGY AND TACTICS

Bringing back the battleship. Staff. N1/83:66.

A future naval war. James E. Rosenberg. 7/65:153.

How the Royal Navy could invade Rhodesia. Peter K. Simpson. 12/65:253.

Naval tactics - An introduction. W. David Dickson. N3/76:168. §N2/77:94(2); §N4/77:277; §N3/78:180.

Remember Alexandria (Italian midget submarines attack on British battleships in WWII). James E. Rosenberg. N7/64:122. (R/64:92).